

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2016-10-27

---

## 1. Name of the product and company

---

Name of product: Colour Protect Shampoo  
SACHAJUAN Article Number 233, 208, 235  
SALAB Article Number: 56161020, 56162520, 56161030

Usage area: Hair Schampoo

**Product owner and responsible person:**

SACHAJUAN Haircare AB  
Birger Jarlsgatan 18  
SE-114 34 Stockholm  
Sweden

**Manufacturer:**

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB  
Idrottsvägen 4  
SE-134 40 Gustavsberg  
Sweden

Phone: + 46 (0)8 369805

Phone: +46 (0)8 588 672 00

---

## 2. Hazards Identification

---

No known environmental or health hazards.

---

## 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

---

<b>INCI</b>	<b>CAS number</b>
AQUA	7732-18-5
SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE	68891-38-3
GLYCERIN	56-81-5
COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE	61789-40-0
GLYCERETH-2 COCOATE	-
PEG-4 RAPESEEDAMIDE	85536-23-8
PARFUM	-
CHONDRUS CRISPUS EXTRACT	244023-79-8
HYDROXYPROPYL GUAR	
HYDROXYPROPYLTRIMONIUM CHLORIDE	71329-50-5
SODIUM BENZOATE	532-32-1
PEG-7 GLYCERYL COCOATE	68201-46-7
CITRIC ACID	5949-29-1
SILICONE QUATERNIUM-22	-
SODIUM CHLORIDE	7647-14-5
PEG-150 PENTAERYTHRITYL TETRASTEARATE	130249-48-8
TRISODIUM SULFOSUCCINATE	13419-59-5
DISODIUM EDTA	139-33-3
PEG-6 CAPRYLIC/CAPRIC GLYCERIDES	127281-18-9

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2016-10-27

DIPROPYLENE GLYCOL	110-98-5 / 25265-71-8
POLYGLYCERYL-3 CAPRATE	133654-02-1
LINALOOL	78-70-6
LIMONENE	5989-27-5
BENZYL SALICYLATE	118-58-1
HEXYL CINNAMAL	101-86-0
ALPHA-ISOMETHYL IONONE	127-51-5
BUTYLPHENYL METHYLPROPIONAL	80-54-6
GELLAN GUM	71010-52-1
CITRONELLOL	106-22-9
PROPYLENE GLYCOL	57-55-6

---

## 4. First Aid Measures

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin/hair contact
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Rinse the eyes with plenty of water. If irritation remains, get medical advice.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Rinse mouth with water. Drink 2-3 glasses of water or milk. If a large amount is ingested or sickness remains, get medical advice.

---

## 5. Fire Fighting Measures

---

All commonly used fire fighting measures is usable.

---

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

---

Minor releases can be removed by water or paper/cloth. Larger amounts by an absorbing material as sand. Prevent larger sewage releases.

---

## 7. Handling and Storage

---

<b>General:</b>	Pallet should not be placed on top of another pallet.
<b>Storage:</b>	Storage in dry area at room temperature. Do not freeze, avoid direct sunlight.

---

## 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

Not applicable.

---

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2016-10-27

**Texture/visual** Characteristic, transparent gel

**Color/visual** Characteristic

**Odor/olfactory** Characteristic, perfumed

**pH** 5,1 – 5,4

---

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

The product is stable under normal storage conditions.

---

## 11. Toxicological Information

---

**Inhalation:** Not applicable

**Skin Contact:** The product is intended for skin contact. Harmful effects are unlikely. If used during long periods of time the skin barrier might be affected.

**Eye Contact:** Avoid eye contact.

**Ingestion:** In small quantities are harmful effects unlikely. Ingestion of large amounts might cause sickness or irritation in the mouth.

---

## 12. Ecological Information

---

The product is, according to the criteria for chemical products and according to accessible information considered as not harmful to the environment.

---

## 13. Disposal Considerations

---

Observe national and local legal requirements.

---

## 14. Transport Information

---

No special regulations, not considered as dangerous goods.

---

## 15. Regulatory Information

---

The product complies with the requirements of the Swedish Medical Products Agency.

The product is in accordance with Cosmetic Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) and the latest amendments to the European Cosmetic Regulation (1223/2009) regulating cosmetics for sale in Europe.

---

## 16. Other Information

---

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2016-10-27

---

This product is intended for personal skin care where there are no legal requirements to provide Safety Data Sheets. This information is voluntary and written in a 16 points form in accordance to IIHs business recommendation for Safety Data Sheet for cosmetics and personal care products.

MSDS prepared by: Mia Grafström  
Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2016-10-27

---

## 1. Name of the product and company

---

Name of product: Colour Protect Conditioner  
SACHAJUAN Article Number 234, 209, 236  
SALAB Article Number: 61481020, 61482520, 61481030

Usage area: Hair Conditioner

**Product owner and responsible person:**

SACHAJUAN Haircare AB  
Birger Jarlgatan 18  
SE-114 34 Stockholm  
Sweden

Phone: + 46 (0)8 369805

**Manufacturer:**

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB  
Idrottsvägen 4  
SE-134 40 Gustavsberg  
Sweden

Phone: +46 (0)8 588 672 00

---

## 2. Hazards Identification

---

No known environmental or health hazards.

---

## 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

---

<b>INCI</b>	<b>CAS number</b>
AQUA	7732-18-5
CETYL ALCOHOL	36653-82-4
STEARAMIDOPROPYL DIMETHYLAMINE	7651-02-7
STEARYL ALCOHOL	112-92-5
GLYCERYL STEARATE	31566-31-1
GLYCERIN	56-81-5
DICAPRYLYL ETHER	629-82-3
CHONDRUS CRISPUS EXTRACT	244023-79-8
LACTIC ACID	50-21-5
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6
PARFUM	
DIPROPYLENE GLYCOL	110-98-5 / 25265-71-8
POLYSILICONE-19	887374-30-3
PEG-40 HYDROGENATED CASTOR OIL	61788-85-0
BENZOIC ACID	65-85-0
DEHYDROACETIC ACID	520-45-6
LINALOOL	78-70-6
LIMONENE	5989-27-5
BENZYL SALICYLATE	118-58-1

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2016-10-27

HEXYL CINNAMAL

101-86-0

---

## 4. First Aid Measures

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin/hair contact
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Rinse the eyes with plenty of water. If irritation remains, get medical advice.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Rinse mouth with water. Drink 2-3 glasses of water or milk. If a large amount is ingested or sickness remains, get medical advice.

---

## 5. Fire Fighting Measures

---

All commonly used fire fighting measures is usable.

---

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

---

Minor releases can be removed by water or paper/cloth. Larger amounts by an absorbing material as sand. Prevent larger sewage releases.

---

## 7. Handling and Storage

---

<b>General:</b>	Pallet should not be placed on top of another pallet.
<b>Storage:</b>	Storage in dry area at room temperature. Do not freeze, avoid direct sunlight.

---

## 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

Not applicable.

---

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

<b>Texture/visual</b>	Characteristic, opaque cream
<b>Color/visual</b>	Characteristic, white to off-white
<b>Odor/olfactory</b>	Characteristic, perfumed
<b>pH</b>	3,8 – 4,5

---

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

The product is stable under normal storage conditions.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2016-10-27

---

## 11. Toxicological Information

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin contact. Harmful effects are unlikely. If used during long periods of time the skin barrier might be affected.
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Avoid eye contact.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	In small quantities are harmful effects unlikely. Ingestion of large amounts might cause sickness or irritation in the mouth.

---

## 12. Ecological Information

---

The product is, according to the criteria for chemical products and according to accessible information considered as not harmful to the environment.

---

## 13. Disposal Considerations

---

Observe national and local legal requirements.

---

## 14. Transport Information

---

No special regulations, not considered as dangerous goods.

---

## 15. Regulatory Information

---

The product complies with the requirements of the Swedish Medical Products Agency.

The product is in accordance with Cosmetic Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) and the latest amendments to the European Cosmetic Regulation (1223/2009) regulating cosmetics for sale in Europe.

---

## 16. Other Information

---

This product is intended for personal skin care where there are no legal requirements to provide Safety Data Sheets. This information is voluntary and written in a 16 points form in accordance to IHHs business recommendation for Safety Data Sheet for cosmetics and personal care products.

MSDS prepared by: Mia Grafström  
Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2016-10-27

---

## 1. Name of the product and company

---

Name of product: Moisturizing Shampoo  
SACHAJUAN Article Number 237, 211, 239  
SALAB Article Number: 56321020, 56322520, 56321030

Usage area: Hair Schampoo

**Product owner and responsible person:**

SACHAJUAN Haircare AB  
Birger Jarlsgatan 18  
SE-114 34 Stockholm  
Sweden

**Manufacturer:**

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB  
Idrottsvägen 4  
SE-134 40 Gustavsberg  
Sweden

Phone: + 46 (0)8 369805

Phone: +46 (0)8 588 672 00

---

## 2. Hazards Identification

---

No known environmental or health hazards.

---

## 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

---

<b>INCI</b>	<b>CAS number</b>
AQUA	7732-18-5
SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE	68891-38-3
COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE	61789-40-0
GLYCERIN	56-81-5
PEG-7 GLYCERYL COCOATE	68201-46-7
PEG-4 RAPESEEDAMIDE	85536-23-8
PARFUM	-
ARGANIA SPINOSA KERNEL OIL	223747-87-3
CHONDRUS CRISPUS EXTRACT	244023-79-8
GLYCERYL OLEATE	25496-72-4
SODIUM BENZOATE	532-32-1
HYDROXYPROPYL GUAR	
HYDROXYPROPYLTRIMONIUM CHLORIDE	71329-50-5
COCO-GLUCOSIDE	-
SODIUM CHLORIDE	7647-14-5
CITRIC ACID	5949-29-1
TRISODIUM SULFOSUCCINATE	13419-59-5
PEG-150 PENTAERYTHRITYL TETRASTEARATE	130249-48-8
PEG-6 CAPRYLIC/CAPRIC GLYCERIDES	127281-18-9



---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2016-10-27

LINALOOL	78-70-6
LIMONENE	5989-27-5
BENZYL SALICYLATE	118-58-1
HEXYL CINNAMAL	101-86-0
ALPHA-ISOMETHYL IONONE	127-51-5
BUTYLPHENYL METHYLPROPIONAL	80-54-6
CITRONELLOL	106-22-9

---

## 4. First Aid Measures

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin/hair contact
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Rinse the eyes with plenty of water. If irritation remains, get medical advice.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Rinse mouth with water. Drink 2-3 glasses of water or milk. If a large amount is ingested or sickness remains, get medical advice.

---

## 5. Fire Fighting Measures

---

All commonly used fire fighting measures is usable.

---

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

---

Minor releases can be removed by water or paper/cloth. Larger amounts by an absorbing material as sand. Prevent larger sewage releases.

---

## 7. Handling and Storage

---

<b>General:</b>	Pallet should not be placed on top of another pallet.
<b>Storage:</b>	Storage in dry area at room temperature. Do not freeze, avoid direct sunlight.

---

## 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

Not applicable.

---

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

<b>Texture/visual</b>	Characteristic, transparent gel
<b>Color/visual</b>	Characteristic
<b>Odor/olfactory</b>	Characteristic, perfumed
<b>pH</b>	5,2 – 5,4

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2016-10-27

---

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

The product is stable under normal storage conditions.

---

## 11. Toxicological Information

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin contact. Harmful effects are unlikely. If used during long periods of time the skin barrier might be affected.
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Avoid eye contact.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	In small quantities are harmful effects unlikely. Ingestion of large amounts might cause sickness or irritation in the mouth.

---

## 12. Ecological Information

---

The product is, according to the criteria for chemical products and according to accessible information considered as not harmful to the environment.

---

## 13. Disposal Considerations

---

Observe national and local legal requirements.

---

## 14. Transport Information

---

No special regulations, not considered as dangerous goods.

---

## 15. Regulatory Information

---

The product complies with the requirements of the Swedish Medical Products Agency.

The product is in accordance with Cosmetic Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) and the latest amendments to the European Cosmetic Regulation (1223/2009) regulating cosmetics for sale in Europe.

---

## 16. Other Information

---

This product is intended for personal skin care where there are no legal requirements to provide Safety Data Sheets. This information is voluntary and written in a 16 points form in accordance to IIHs business recommendation for Safety Data Sheet for cosmetics and personal care products.

MSDS prepared by: Mia Grafström  
Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2016-10-27

---

## 1. Name of the product and company

---

Name of product: Moisturizing Conditioner  
SACHAJUAN Article Number 238, 212, 240  
SALAB Article Number: 61721020, 61722520, 61721030

Usage area: Hair Conditioner

**Product owner and responsible person:**

SACHAJUAN Haircare AB  
Birger Jarlsgatan 18  
SE-114 34 Stockholm  
Sweden

Phone: + 46 (0)8 369805

**Manufacturer:**

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB  
Idrottsvägen 4  
SE-134 40 Gustavsberg  
Sweden

Phone: +46 (0)8 588 672 00

---

## 2. Hazards Identification

---

No known environmental or health hazards.

---

## 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

---

<b>INCI</b>	<b>CAS number</b>
AQUA	7732-18-5
CETYL ALCOHOL	36653-82-4
BEHENTRIMONIUM CHLORIDE	17301-53-0
GLYCERIN	56-81-5
STEARYL ALCOHOL	112-92-5
PROPYLENE GLYCOL	57-55-6
CHONDRUS CRISPUS EXTRACT	244023-79-8
ARGANIA SPINOSA KERNEL OIL	223747-87-3
DIMETHICONE	63148-62-9
DIOLEOYLETHYL HYDROXYETHYLMONIUM METHOSULFATE	155042-51-6
CETEARYL ETHYLHEXANOATE	90411-68-0
PARFUM	-
GLYCERETH-2 COCOATE	-
PERSEA GRATISSIMA OIL	8024-32-6
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	67-63-0
SODIUM BENZOATE	532-32-1
PEG-40 HYDROGENATED CASTOR OIL	61788-85-0
SODIUM CHLORIDE	7647-14-5

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2016-10-27

ISOPROPYL MYRISTATE	110-27-0
C12-13 PARETH-3	66455-14-9
C12-13 PARETH-23	66455-14-9
CITRIC ACID	5949-29-1
LINALOOL	78-70-6
LIMONENE	5989-27-5
BENZYL SALICYLATE	118-58-1
HEXYL CINNAMAL	101-86-0
SALICYLIC ACID	69-72-7

---

## 4. First Aid Measures

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin/hair contact
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Rinse the eyes with plenty of water. If irritation remains, get medical advice.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Rinse mouth with water. Drink 2-3 glasses of water or milk. If a large amount is ingested or sickness remains, get medical advice.

---

## 5. Fire Fighting Measures

---

All commonly used fire fighting measures is usable.

---

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

---

Minor releases can be removed by water or paper/cloth. Larger amounts by an absorbing material as sand. Prevent larger sewage releases.

---

## 7. Handling and Storage

---

<b>General:</b>	Pallet should not be placed on top of another pallet.
<b>Storage:</b>	Storage in dry area at room temperature. Do not freeze, avoid direct sunlight.

---

## 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

Not applicable.

---

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

<b>Texture/visual</b>	Characteristic, opaque cream
<b>Color/visual</b>	Characteristic, white to off-white

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2016-10-27

**Odor/olfactory** Characteristic, perfumed

**pH** 3,8 – 4,5

---

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

The product is stable under normal storage conditions.

---

## 11. Toxicological Information

---

**Inhalation:** Not applicable

**Skin Contact:** The product is intended for skin contact. Harmful effects are unlikely. If used during long periods of time the skin barrier might be affected.

**Eye Contact:** Avoid eye contact.

**Ingestion:** In small quantities are harmful effects unlikely. Ingestion of large amounts might cause sickness or irritation in the mouth.

---

## 12. Ecological Information

---

The product is, according to the criteria for chemical products and according to accessible information considered as not harmful to the environment.

---

## 13. Disposal Considerations

---

Observe national and local legal requirements.

---

## 14. Transport Information

---

No special regulations, not considered as dangerous goods.

---

## 15. Regulatory Information

---

The product complies with the requirements of the Swedish Medical Products Agency.

The product is in accordance with Cosmetic Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) and the latest amendments to the European Cosmetic Regulation (1223/2009) regulating cosmetics for sale in Europe.

---

## 16. Other Information

---

This product is intended for personal skin care where there are no legal requirements to provide Safety Data Sheets. This information is voluntary and written in a 16 points form in accordance to IIHs business recommendation for Safety Data Sheet for cosmetics and personal care products.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2016-10-27

MSDS prepared by: Mia Grafström  
Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2014-09-23

## SCALP TREATMENT

---

### 1. Name of the product and company

---

Name of product: Scalp Treatment  
Article number: 6881226

Usage area: Hair and/or scalp care

**Product owner and responsible person:**

SACHAJUAN Haircare AB  
Sturegatan 38  
SE-114 36 Stockholm  
Sweden

Phone: + 46 (0)8 662 16 70

**Manufacturer:**

Stockholms Analytiska Lab AB  
Idrottsvägen 4  
SE-134 40 Gustavsberg  
Sweden

Phone: +46 (0)8 588 672 00

---

### 2. Hazards Identification

---

No known environmental or health hazards.

---

### 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

---

INCI	CAS number
AQUA	7732-18-5
ACRYLATES/C10-30 ALKYL ACRYLATE CROSSPOLYMER	1900-01-00
ALCOHOL DENAT.	64-17-5
BIOSACCHARIDE GUM-1	1900-01-00
BUTYLENE GLYCOL	107-88-0
C12-13 ALKYL LACTATE	-
CLIMBAZOLE	38083-17-9
LACTIC ACID	50-21-5
LIMONENE	5989-27-5
MENTHOL	2216-51-5
MENTHYL LACTATE	59259-38-0
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6
PIROCTONE OLAMINE	68890-66-4
POLYSORBATE 20	9005-64-5
POTASSIUM SORBATE	24634-61-5
ROSMARINUS OFFICINALIS LEAF OIL	8000-25-7
SALICYLIC ACID	69-72-7

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2014-09-23

## SCALP TREATMENT

SODIUM BENZOATE	532-32-1
SODIUM HYDROXIDE	1310-73-2
SORBIC ACID	110-44-1
TOCOPHERYL ACETATE	7695-91-2
ZINGIBER OFFICINALE ROOT EXTRACT	84696-15-1

---

### 4. First Aid Measures

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin/hair contact
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Rinse the eyes with plenty of water. If irritation remains, get medical advice.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Rinse mouth with water. Drink 2-3 glasses of water or milk. If a large amount is ingested or sickness remains, get medical advice.

---

### 5. Fire Fighting Measures

---

All commonly used fire fighting measures is usable.

---

### 6. Accidental Release Measures

---

Minor releases can be removed by water or paper/cloth. Larger amounts by an absorbing material as sand. Prevent larger sewage releases.

---

### 7. Handling and Storage

---

<b>General:</b>	Pallet should not be placed on top of another pallet.
<b>Storage:</b>	Storage in dry area at room temperature. Do not freeze, avoid direct sunlight.

---

### 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

Not applicable.



---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2014-09-23

## SCALP TREATMENT

---

### 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

**Texture/visual** Characteristic, opaque gel  
**Color/visual** Colorless to light yellow  
**Odor/olfactory** Characteristic  
**pH** 5,5 – 6,0

---

### 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

The product is stable under normal storage conditions.

---

### 11. Toxicological Information

---

**Inhalation:** Not applicable  
**Skin Contact:** The product is intended for skin contact. Harmful effects are unlikely. If used during long periods of time the skin barrier might be affected.  
**Eye Contact:** Avoid eye contact.  
**Ingestion:** In small quantities are harmful effects unlikely. Ingestion of large amounts might cause sickness or irritation in the mouth.

---

### 12. Ecological Information

---

The product is, according to the criteria for chemical products and according to accessible information considered as not harmful to the environment.

---

### 13. Disposal Considerations

---

Observe national and local legal requirements.

---

### 14. Transport Information

---

No special regulations, not considered as dangerous goods.

---

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2014-09-23

## SCALP TREATMENT

---

### 15. Regulatory Information

---

The product complies with the requirements of the Swedish Medical Products Agency.

The product is in accordance with Cosmetic Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) and the latest amendments to the European Cosmetic Regulation (1223/2009) regulating cosmetics for sale in Europe.

---

### 16. Other Information

---

This product is intended for personal skin care where there are no legal requirements to provide Safety Data Sheets. This information is voluntary and written in a 16 points form in accordance to IHS business recommendation for Safety Data Sheet for cosmetics and personal care products.

MSDS prepared by: Mia Grafström  
Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2014-09-23

## HAIR CONTROL TREATMENT

---

### 1. Name of the product and company

---

Name of product: Hair Control Treatment  
Article number: 68801226

Usage area: Hair and/or scalp care

**Product owner and responsible person:**

SACHAJUAN Haircare AB  
Sturegatan 38  
SE-114 36 Stockholm  
Sweden

Phone: + 46 (0)8 662 16 70

**Manufacturer:**

Stockholms Analytiska Lab AB  
Idrottsvägen 4  
SE-134 40 Gustavsberg  
Sweden

Phone: +46 (0)8 588 672 00

---

### 2. Hazards Identification

---

No known environmental or health hazards.

---

### 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

---

INCI	CAS number
AQUA	7732-18-5
ACRYLATES/C10-30 ALKYL ACRYLATE CROSSPOLYMER	1900-01-00
ALCOHOL DENAT.	64-17-5
APIGENIN	520-36-5
BIOTINOYL TRIPEPTIDE-1	-
BUTYLENE GLYCOL	107-88-0
C12-13 ALKYL LACTATE	-
ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN	70445-33-9
LACTIC ACID	50-21-5
LIMONENE	5989-27-5
MENTHOL	2216-51-5
MENTHYL LACTATE	59259-38-0
OLEANOLIC ACID	508-02-1
PEG-40 HYDROGENATED CASTOR OIL	61788-85-0
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6
POLYSORBATE 20	9005-64-5
POTASSIUM SORBATE	24634-61-5

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2014-09-23

## HAIR CONTROL TREATMENT

PPG-26-BUTETH-26	9038-95-3 /
ROSMARINUS OFFICINALIS LEAF OIL	9065-63-8
SALICYLIC ACID	8000-25-7
SODIUM BENZOATE	69-72-7
SODIUM HYDROXIDE	532-32-1
SORBIC ACID	1310-73-2
TOCOPHERYL ACETATE	110-44-1
ZINGIBER OFFICINALE ROOT EXTRACT	7695-91-2
	84696-15-1

---

## 4. First Aid Measures

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin/hair contact
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Rinse the eyes with plenty of water. If irritation remains, get medical advice.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Rinse mouth with water. Drink 2-3 glasses of water or milk. If a large amount is ingested or sickness remains, get medical advice.

---

## 5. Fire Fighting Measures

---

All commonly used fire fighting measures is usable.

---

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

---

Minor releases can be removed by water or paper/cloth. Larger amounts by an absorbing material as sand. Prevent larger sewage releases.

---

## 7. Handling and Storage

---

<b>General:</b>	Pallet should not be placed on top of another pallet.
<b>Storage:</b>	Storage in dry area at room temperature. Do not freeze, avoid direct sunlight.

---

## 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

Not applicable.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2014-09-23

## HAIR CONTROL TREATMENT

---

### 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

**Texture/visual** Characteristic, opaque gel  
**Color/visual** Colorless to light yellow  
**Odor/olfactory** Characteristic  
**pH** 5,5 – 6,0

### 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

The product is stable under normal storage conditions.

### 11. Toxicological Information

---

**Inhalation:** Not applicable  
**Skin Contact:** The product is intended for skin contact. Harmful effects are unlikely. If used during long periods of time the skin barrier might be affected.  
**Eye Contact:** Avoid eye contact.  
**Ingestion:** In small quantities are harmful effects unlikely. Ingestion of large amounts might cause sickness or irritation in the mouth.

### 12. Ecological Information

---

The product is, according to the criteria for chemical products and according to accessible information considered as not harmful to the environment.

### 13. Disposal Considerations

---

Observe national and local legal requirements.

### 14. Transport Information

---

No special regulations, not considered as dangerous goods.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2014-09-23

## HAIR CONTROL TREATMENT

---

### 15. Regulatory Information

---

The product complies with the requirements of the Swedish Medical Products Agency.

The product is in accordance with Cosmetic Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) and the latest amendments to the European Cosmetic Regulation (1223/2009) regulating cosmetics for sale in Europe.

---

### 16. Other Information

---

This product is intended for personal skin care where there are no legal requirements to provide Safety Data Sheets. This information is voluntary and written in a 16 points form in accordance to IIHs business recommendation for Safety Data Sheet for cosmetics and personal care products.

MSDS prepared by: Mia Grafström  
Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2017-11-24

---

## 1. Name of the product and company

---

Name of product: Body Wash Shiny Citrus  
Product sizes: All sizes  
SALAB Formula Number: 5832  
Usage area: Body wash

**Product owner and responsible person:**

SACHAJUAN Haircare AB  
Birger Jarlgatan 18  
SE-114 34 Stockholm  
Sweden

Phone: + 46 (0)8 369805

**Manufacturer:**

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB  
Idrottsvägen 8  
SE-134 50 Gustavsberg  
Sweden

Phone: +46 (0)8 588 672 00

---

## 2. Hazards Identification

---

No known environmental or health hazards.

---

## 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

---

<b>INCI</b>	<b>CAS number</b>
AQUA	7732-18-5
SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE	68891-38-3
PEG-4 RAPESEEDAMIDE	85536-23-8
COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE	61789-40-0
PARFUM	1900-01-00
GLYCERIN	56-81-5
BETA-GLUCAN	9041-22-9
SODIUM CHLORIDE	7647-14-5
SODIUM BENZOATE	532-32-1
PEG-7 GLYCERYL COCOATE	68201-46-7
CITRIC ACID	5949-29-1
HYDROXYPROPYL GUAR HYDROXYPROPYLTRIMONIUM CHLORIDE	71329-50-5
LINALOOL	78-70-6
DISODIUM EDTA	139-33-3
PEG-150 PENTAERYTHRITYL TETRASTEARATE	130249-48-8
COCONUT ACID	61788-47-4
LIMONENE	5989-27-5
PEG-6 CAPRYLIC/CAPRIC GLYCERIDES	127281-18-9

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2017-11-24

PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6
BENZOIC ACID	65-85-0
DEHYDROACETIC ACID	520-45-6
ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN	70445-33-9

---

## 4. First Aid Measures

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin/hair contact
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Rinse the eyes with plenty of water. If irritation remains, get medical advice.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Rinse mouth with water. Drink 2-3 glasses of water or milk. If a large amount is ingested or sickness remains, get medical advice.

---

## 5. Fire Fighting Measures

---

All commonly used fire fighting measures is usable.

---

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

---

Minor releases can be removed by water or paper/cloth. Larger amounts by an absorbing material as sand. Prevent larger sewage releases.

---

## 7. Handling and Storage

---

<b>General:</b>	Pallet should not be placed on top of another pallet.
<b>Storage:</b>	Storage in dry area at room temperature. Do not freeze, avoid direct sunlight.

---

## 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

Not applicable.

---

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

<b>Texture/visual</b>	Characteristic, gel
<b>Color/visual</b>	Characteristic, transparent
<b>Odor/olfactory</b>	Perfumed
<b>pH</b>	5,0 – 5,4



---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2017-11-24

---

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

The product is stable under normal storage conditions.

---

## 11. Toxicological Information

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin contact. Harmful effects are unlikely. If used during long periods of time the skin barrier might be affected.
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Avoid eye contact.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	In small quantities are harmful effects unlikely. Ingestion of large amounts might cause sickness or irritation in the mouth.

---

## 12. Ecological Information

---

The product is, according to the criteria for chemical products and according to accessible information considered as not harmful to the environment.

---

## 13. Disposal Considerations

---

Observe national and local legal requirements.

---

## 14. Transport Information

---

No special regulations, not considered as dangerous goods.

---

## 15. Regulatory Information

---

The product complies with the requirements of the Swedish Medical Products Agency.

The product is in accordance with Cosmetic Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) and the latest amendments to the European Cosmetic Regulation (1223/2009) regulating cosmetics for sale in Europe.

---

## 16. Other Information

---

This product is intended for personal skin care where there are no legal requirements to provide Safety Data Sheets. This information is voluntary and written in a 16 points form in accordance to IIHs business recommendation for Safety Data Sheet for cosmetics and personal care products.

MSDS prepared by: Jimmy Hanell  
Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2017-11-28

---

## 1. Name of the product and company

---

Name of product: Body Lotion Shiny Citrus  
Product sizes: All sizes  
SALAB Formula Number: 2262  
Usage area: Body care

**Product owner and responsible person:**

SACHAJUAN Haircare AB  
Birger Jarlsgatan 18  
SE-114 34 Stockholm  
Sweden

Phone: + 46 (0)8 369805

**Manufacturer:**

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB  
Idrottsvägen 8  
SE-134 50 Gustavsberg  
Sweden

Phone: +46 (0)8 588 672 00

---

## 2. Hazards Identification

---

No known environmental or health hazards.

---

## 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

---

<b>INCI</b>	<b>CAS number</b>
AQUA	7732-18-5
STEARIC ACID	1957-11-04
ISOPROPYL MYRISTATE	110-27-0
PROPANEDIOL	504-63-2
CETYL ALCOHOL	36653-82-4
PARFUM	1900-01-00
UREA	7732-18-5
BETA-GLUCAN	9041-22-9
GLYCOL DISTEARATE	627-83-8
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6
STEARYL ALCOHOL	112-92-5
BUTYROSPERMUM PARKII BUTTER	194043-92-0
POLYSORBATE 80	9005-65-6
DIMETHICONE	63148-62-9
TRIETHANOLAMINE	102-71-6
PEG-40 HYDROGENATED CASTOR OIL	61788-85-0
TOCOPHERYL ACETATE	7695-91-2
LACTIC ACID	50-21-5

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2017-11-28

ALLANTOIN	97-59-6
ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN	70445-33-9
LINALOOL	78-70-6
XANTHAN GUM	11138-66-2
LIMONENE	5989-27-5
GERANIOL	106-24-1
CITRONELLOL	106-22-9
HEXYL CINNAMAL	101-86-0
ALPHA-ISOMETHYL IONONE	127-51-5
CITRAL	5392-40-5
BENZOIC ACID	65-85-0
CITRIC ACID	5949-29-1
DEHYDROACETIC ACID	520-45-6

---

## 4. First Aid Measures

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin/hair contact
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Rinse the eyes with plenty of water. If irritation remains, get medical advice.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Rinse mouth with water. Drink 2-3 glasses of water or milk. If a large amount is ingested or sickness remains, get medical advice.

---

## 5. Fire Fighting Measures

---

All commonly used fire fighting measures is usable.

---

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

---

Minor releases can be removed by water or paper/cloth. Larger amounts by an absorbing material as sand. Prevent larger sewage releases.

---

## 7. Handling and Storage

---

<b>General:</b>	Pallet should not be placed on top of another pallet.
<b>Storage:</b>	Storage in dry area at room temperature. Do not freeze, avoid direct sunlight.

---

## 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

Not applicable.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2017-11-28

---

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

**Texture/visual** Characteristic, cream  
**Color/visual** Characteristic, White  
**Odor/olfactory** Perfumed  
**pH** 6,10 – 6,50

---

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

The product is stable under normal storage conditions.

---

## 11. Toxicological Information

---

**Inhalation:** Not applicable  
**Skin Contact:** The product is intended for skin contact. Harmful effects are unlikely. If used during long periods of time the skin barrier might be affected.  
**Eye Contact:** Avoid eye contact.  
**Ingestion:** In small quantities are harmful effects unlikely. Ingestion of large amounts might cause sickness or irritation in the mouth.

---

## 12. Ecological Information

---

The product is, according to the criteria for chemical products and according to accessible information considered as not harmful to the environment.

---

## 13. Disposal Considerations

---

Observe national and local legal requirements.

---

## 14. Transport Information

---

No special regulations, not considered as dangerous goods.

---

## 15. Regulatory Information

---

The product complies with the requirements of the Swedish Medical Products Agency.

The product is in accordance with Cosmetic Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) and the latest amendments to the European Cosmetic Regulation (1223/2009) regulating cosmetics for sale in Europe.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2017-11-28

---

## 16. Other Information

---

This product is intended for personal skin care where there are no legal requirements to provide Safety Data Sheets. This information is voluntary and written in a 16 points form in accordance to IIHs business recommendation for Safety Data Sheet for cosmetics and personal care products.

MSDS prepared by: Jimmy Hanell  
Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2016-12-16

---

## 1. Name of the product and company

---

Name of product: Hand Wash Shiny Citrus  
SACHAJUAN Article Number 227  
SALAB Article Number: 58345020

Usage area: Hand wash

### Product owner/ Responsible Person

SACHAJUAN Haircare AB  
Birger Jarlsgatan 18  
SE-114 34 Stockholm  
Sweden

Phone: + 46 (0)8 369805

### Manufacturer

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB  
Idrottsvägen 8  
SE-134 50 Gustavsberg  
Sweden

Phone: +46 (0)8 588 672 00

---

## 2. Hazards Identification

---

No known environmental or health hazards.

---

## 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

---

INCI	CAS number
AQUA	7732-18-5
SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE	68891-38-3
PARFUM	
SODIUM CHLORIDE	7647-14-5
GLYCERIN	56-81-5
COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE	61789-40-0
PEG-4 RAPESEEDAMIDE	85536-23-8
CAPRYLYL/CAPRYL GLUCOSIDE	68515-73-1
SODIUM BENZOATE	532-32-1
CITRIC ACID	5949-29-1
TRISODIUM SULFOSUCCINATE	13419-59-5
LINALOOL	78-70-6
DISODIUM EDTA	139-33-3
HYDROXYPROPYL GUAR HYDROXYPROPYLTRIMONIUM CHLORIDE	71329-50-5
LIMONENE	5989-27-5
PEG-150 PENTAERYTHRITYL TETRASTEARATE	130249-48-8
PEG-6 CAPRYLIC/CAPRIC GLYCERIDES	127281-18-9

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2016-12-16

---

## 4. First Aid Measures

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin/hair contact
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Rinse the eyes with plenty of water. If irritation remains, get medical advice.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Rinse mouth with water. Drink 2-3 glasses of water or milk. If a large amount is ingested or sickness remains, get medical advice.

---

## 5. Fire Fighting Measures

---

All commonly used fire fighting measures is usable.

---

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

---

Minor releases can be removed by water or paper/cloth. Larger amounts by an absorbing material as sand. Prevent larger sewage releases.

---

## 7. Handling and Storage

---

<b>General:</b>	Pallet should not be placed on top of another pallet.
<b>Storage:</b>	Storage in dry area at room temperature. Do not freeze, avoid direct sunlight.

---

## 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

Not applicable.

---

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

<b>Texture/visual</b>	Characteristic, transparent gel
<b>Color/visual</b>	Characteristic
<b>Odor/olfactory</b>	Characteristic, perfumed
<b>pH</b>	5,0 – 5,4

---

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

The product is stable under normal storage conditions.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2016-12-16

---

## 11. Toxicological Information

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin contact. Harmful effects are unlikely. If used during long periods of time the skin barrier might be affected.
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Avoid eye contact.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	In small quantities are harmful effects unlikely. Ingestion of large amounts might cause sickness or irritation in the mouth.

---

## 12. Ecological Information

---

The product is, according to the criteria for chemical products and according to accessible information, considered as not harmful to the environment.

---

## 13. Disposal Considerations

---

Observe national and local legal requirements.

---

## 14. Transport Information

---

No special regulations, not considered as dangerous goods.

---

## 15. Regulatory Information

---

The product complies with the requirements of the Swedish Medical Products Agency.

The product is in accordance with Cosmetic Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) and the latest amendments to the European Cosmetic Regulation (1223/2009) regulating cosmetics for sale in Europe.

---

## 16. Other Information

---

This product is intended for personal skin care where there are no legal requirements to provide Safety Data Sheets. This information is voluntary and written in a 16 points form in accordance to IHHs business recommendation for Safety Data Sheet for cosmetics and personal care products.

MSDS prepared by: Mia Grafström  
Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB



---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2017-11-28

---

## 1. Name of the product and company

---

Name of product: Curl Schampoo  
Product sizes: All sizes  
SALAB Formula Number: 5635  
Usage area: Hair Schampoo

**Product owner and responsible person:**

SACHAJUAN Haircare AB  
Birger Jarlgatan 18  
SE-114 34 Stockholm  
Sweden

Phone: + 46 (0)8 369805

**Manufacturer:**

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB  
Idrottsvägen 8  
SE-134 50 Gustavsberg  
Sweden

Phone: +46 (0)8 588 672 00

---

## 2. Hazards Identification

---

No known environmental or health hazards.

---

## 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

---

<b>INCI</b>	<b>CAS number</b>
AQUA	7732-18-5
SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE	68891-38-3
SODIUM LAURETH-11 CARBOXYLATE	33939-64-9
COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE	61789-40-0
PEG-7 GLYCERYL COCOATE	68201-46-7
PEG-4 RAPESEEDAMIDE	85536-23-8
SODIUM CHLORIDE	7647-14-5
HYDROLYZED RHODOPHYCEA EXTRACT	1900-01-00
PARFUM	1900-01-00
COCO-GLUCOSIDE	0
GLYCERYL OLEATE	25496-72-4
SODIUM BENZOATE	532-32-1
POLYQUATERNIUM-10	68610-92-4
TRISODIUM SULFOSUCCINATE	13419-59-5
PEG-150 PENTAERYTHRITYL TETRASTEARATE	130249-48-8
HYDROLYZED WHEAT PROTEIN	9015-54-7
CITRIC ACID	5949-29-1
PEG-6 CAPRYLIC/CAPRIC GLYCERIDES	127281-18-9

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2017-11-28

PG-HYDROXYETHYLCELLULOSE COCODIMONIUM CHLORIDE	130353-64-9
LINALOOL	78-70-6
DISODIUM EDTA	139-33-3
LIMONENE	5989-27-5
BENZYL SALICYLATE	118-58-1
HEXYL CINNAMAL	101-86-0
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6
ALPHA-ISOMETHYL IONONE	127-51-5
BUTYLPHENYL METHYLPROPIONAL	80-54-6
CITRONELLOL	106-22-9

---

## 4. First Aid Measures

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin/hair contact
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Rinse the eyes with plenty of water. If irritation remains, get medical advice.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Rinse mouth with water. Drink 2-3 glasses of water or milk. If a large amount is ingested or sickness remains, get medical advice.

---

## 5. Fire Fighting Measures

---

All commonly used fire fighting measures is usable.

---

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

---

Minor releases can be removed by water or paper/cloth. Larger amounts by an absorbing material as sand. Prevent larger sewage releases.

---

## 7. Handling and Storage

---

<b>General:</b>	Pallet should not be placed on top of another pallet.
<b>Storage:</b>	Storage in dry area at room temperature. Do not freeze, avoid direct sunlight.

---

## 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

Not applicable.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2017-11-28

---

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

**Texture/visual** Characteristic, transparent gel  
**Color/visual** Characteristic  
**Odor/olfactory** Perfumed  
**pH** 5,10 – 5,40

---

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

The product is stable under normal storage conditions.

---

## 11. Toxicological Information

---

**Inhalation:** Not applicable  
**Skin Contact:** The product is intended for skin contact. Harmful effects are unlikely. If used during long periods of time the skin barrier might be affected.  
**Eye Contact:** Avoid eye contact.  
**Ingestion:** In small quantities are harmful effects unlikely. Ingestion of large amounts might cause sickness or irritation in the mouth.

---

## 12. Ecological Information

---

The product is, according to the criteria for chemical products and according to accessible information considered as not harmful to the environment.

---

## 13. Disposal Considerations

---

Observe national and local legal requirements.

---

## 14. Transport Information

---

No special regulations, not considered as dangerous goods.

---

## 15. Regulatory Information

---

The product complies with the requirements of the Swedish Medical Products Agency.

The product is in accordance with Cosmetic Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) and the latest amendments to the European Cosmetic Regulation (1223/2009) regulating cosmetics for sale in Europe.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2017-11-28

---

## 16. Other Information

---

This product is intended for personal skin care where there are no legal requirements to provide Safety Data Sheets. This information is voluntary and written in a 16 points form in accordance to IIHs business recommendation for Safety Data Sheet for cosmetics and personal care products.

MSDS prepared by: Jimmy Hanell  
Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2017-11-29

---

## 1. Name of the product and company

---

Name of product: Curl Conditioner  
Product sizes: All sizes  
SALAB Formula Number: 6175  
Usage area: Hair Conditioner

**Product owner and responsible person:**

SACHAJUAN Haircare AB  
Birger Jarlsgatan 18  
SE-114 34 Stockholm  
Sweden

Phone: + 46 (0)8 369805

**Manufacturer:**

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB  
Idrottsvägen 8  
SE-134 50 Gustavsberg  
Sweden

Phone: +46 (0)8 588 672 00

---

## 2. Hazards Identification

---

No known environmental or health hazards.

---

## 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

---

<b>INCI</b>	<b>CAS number</b>
AQUA	7732-18-5
CETYL ALCOHOL	36653-82-4
STEARYL ALCOHOL	112-92-5
GLYCERYL STEARATE	31566-31-1
DICAPRYLYL ETHER	629-82-3
STEARAMIDOPROPYL DIMETHYLAMINE	7651-02-07
HYDROLYZED RHODOPHYCEA EXTRACT	1900-01-00
BEHENTRIMONIUM CHLORIDE	17301-53-0
POLYQUATERNIUM-10	68610-92-4
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6
PARFUM	1900-01-00
LACTIC ACID	50-21-5
PEG-40 HYDROGENATED CASTOR OIL	61788-85-0
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	67-63-0
PG-HYDROXYETHYLCELLULOSE COCODIMONIUM CHLORIDE	130353-64-9
ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN	70445-33-9
LINALOOL	78-70-6
LIMONENE	5989-27-5

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2017-11-29

BENZYL SALICYLATE

118-58-1

HEXYL CINNAMAL

101-86-0

---

## 4. First Aid Measures

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin/hair contact
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Rinse the eyes with plenty of water. If irritation remains, get medical advice.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Rinse mouth with water. Drink 2-3 glasses of water or milk. If a large amount is ingested or sickness remains, get medical advice.

---

## 5. Fire Fighting Measures

---

All commonly used fire fighting measures is usable.

---

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

---

Minor releases can be removed by water or paper/cloth. Larger amounts by an absorbing material as sand. Prevent larger sewage releases.

---

## 7. Handling and Storage

---

<b>General:</b>	Pallet should not be placed on top of another pallet.
<b>Storage:</b>	Storage in dry area at room temperature. Do not freeze, avoid direct sunlight.

---

## 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

Not applicable.

---

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

<b>Texture/visual</b>	Characteristic, cream
<b>Color/visual</b>	Characteristic, white
<b>Odor/olfactory</b>	Perfumed
<b>pH</b>	4,30 – 4,80

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2017-11-29

---

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

The product is stable under normal storage conditions.

---

## 11. Toxicological Information

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin contact. Harmful effects are unlikely. If used during long periods of time the skin barrier might be affected.
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Avoid eye contact.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	In small quantities are harmful effects unlikely. Ingestion of large amounts might cause sickness or irritation in the mouth.

---

## 12. Ecological Information

---

The product is, according to the criteria for chemical products and according to accessible information considered as not harmful to the environment.

---

## 13. Disposal Considerations

---

Observe national and local legal requirements.

---

## 14. Transport Information

---

No special regulations, not considered as dangerous goods.

---

## 15. Regulatory Information

---

The product complies with the requirements of the Swedish Medical Products Agency.

The product is in accordance with Cosmetic Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) and the latest amendments to the European Cosmetic Regulation (1223/2009) regulating cosmetics for sale in Europe.

---

## 16. Other Information

---

This product is intended for personal skin care where there are no legal requirements to provide Safety Data Sheets. This information is voluntary and written in a 16 points form in accordance to IIHs business recommendation for Safety Data Sheet for cosmetics and personal care products.

MSDS prepared by: Jimmy Hanell  
Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2017-11-29

---

## 1. Name of the product and company

---

Name of product: Curl Treatment  
Product sizes: All sizes  
SALAB Formula Number: 6176  
Usage area: Hair Care

**Product owner and responsible person:**

SACHAJUAN Haircare AB  
Birger Jarlgatan 18  
SE-114 34 Stockholm  
Sweden

Phone: + 46 (0)8 369805

**Manufacturer:**

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB  
Idrottsvägen 8  
SE-134 50 Gustavsberg  
Sweden

Phone: +46 (0)8 588 672 00

---

## 2. Hazards Identification

---

No known environmental or health hazards.

---

## 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

---

<b>INCI</b>	<b>CAS number</b>
AQUA	7732-18-5
BEHENTRIMONIUM CHLORIDE	17301-53-0
CETYL ALCOHOL	36653-82-4
STEARYL ALCOHOL	112-92-5
PROPYLENE GLYCOL	57-55-6
HYDROLYZED RHODOPHYCEA EXTRACT	1900-01-00
HYDROLYZED WHEAT PROTEIN	9015-54-7
AMODIMETHICONE	71750-80-6
POLYQUATERNIUM-10	68610-92-4
PARFUM	1900-01-00
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	67-63-0
GLYCERETH-2 COCOATE	0
CETEARYL ETHYLHEXANOATE	90411-68-0
PEG-7 GLYCERYL COCOATE	68201-46-7
PEG-40 HYDROGENATED CASTOR OIL	61788-85-0
PG-HYDROXYETHYLCELLULOSE COCODIMONIUM CHLORIDE	130353-64-9
TRIDECETH-12	24938-91-8



---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2017-11-29

SODIUM CHLORIDE	7647-14-5
ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN	70445-33-9
CETRIMONIUM CHLORIDE	112-02-7
ISOPROPYL MYRISTATE	110-27-0
LINALOOL	78-70-6
CITRIC ACID	5949-29-1
LIMONENE	5989-27-5
BENZYL SALICYLATE	118-58-1
HEXYL CINNAMAL	101-86-0
ALPHA-ISOMETHYL IONONE	127-51-5
BUTYLPHENYL METHYLPROPIONAL	80-54-6

---

## 4. First Aid Measures

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin/hair contact
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Rinse the eyes with plenty of water. If irritation remains, get medical advice.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Rinse mouth with water. Drink 2-3 glasses of water or milk. If a large amount is ingested or sickness remains, get medical advice.

---

## 5. Fire Fighting Measures

---

All commonly used fire fighting measures is usable.

---

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

---

Minor releases can be removed by water or paper/cloth. Larger amounts by an absorbing material as sand. Prevent larger sewage releases.

---

## 7. Handling and Storage

---

<b>General:</b>	Pallet should not be placed on top of another pallet.
<b>Storage:</b>	Storage in dry area at room temperature. Do not freeze, avoid direct sunlight.

---

## 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

Not applicable.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2017-11-29

---

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

**Texture/visual** Characteristic, cream

**Color/visual** Characteristic, white

**Odor/olfactory** Perfumed

**pH** 3,50 – 4,50

---

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

The product is stable under normal storage conditions.

---

## 11. Toxicological Information

---

**Inhalation:** Not applicable

**Skin Contact:** The product is intended for skin contact. Harmful effects are unlikely. If used during long periods of time the skin barrier might be affected.

**Eye Contact:** Avoid eye contact.

**Ingestion:** In small quantities are harmful effects unlikely. Ingestion of large amounts might cause sickness or irritation in the mouth.

---

## 12. Ecological Information

---

The product is, according to the criteria for chemical products and according to accessible information considered as not harmful to the environment.

---

## 13. Disposal Considerations

---

Observe national and local legal requirements.

---

## 14. Transport Information

---

No special regulations, not considered as dangerous goods.

---

## 15. Regulatory Information

---

The product complies with the requirements of the Swedish Medical Products Agency.

The product is in accordance with Cosmetic Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) and the latest amendments to the European Cosmetic Regulation (1223/2009) regulating cosmetics for sale in Europe.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2017-11-29

---

## 16. Other Information

---

This product is intended for personal skin care where there are no legal requirements to provide Safety Data Sheets. This information is voluntary and written in a 16 points form in accordance to IIHs business recommendation for Safety Data Sheet for cosmetics and personal care products.

MSDS prepared by: Jimmy Hanell  
Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking****1.1. Product identifier**

**Product name** Sachajuan Hair Powder 35ml

**Product number** 37563

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

**Identified uses** Hairstyling product

**1.3. Details of the supplier**

SACHA JUAN HAIRCARE AB  
Birger Jarlsgatan 18  
114 34 Stockholm  
Sweden

Tel: +46 8 36 98 05  
Email: [haircare@sachajuan.com](mailto:haircare@sachajuan.com)  
<https://www.sachajuan.com/en/>

**1.4. Emergency telephone number**

**National emergency telephone number** 112 or 999

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification****2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture****Classification****Physical hazards**

Not classified

**Health hazards**

Not classified

**Environmental hazards**

Not classified

-

**Classification (67/548/EEG) or (1999/45/EG)**

Not classified

**Human health**

Symptoms following overexposure may include the following: headache, fatigue, dizziness, nausea, vomiting.

**2.2. Label elements**

-

**2.3. Other hazards**

This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

For information on composition of this product, please see the INCI-list on the product. For cosmetics and hygiene products, information about the product content and safe handling has to be indicated on the packaging. For further information, please see REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006, Article 2.6 b.

**SECTION 4: First aid measures****4.1. Description of first aid measures****General information**

Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.

**Inhalation**

Move affected person to fresh air and keep warm and at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

**Ingestion**

Drink a few glasses of water or milk.

**Skin contact**

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.

**Eye contact**

Rinse with water. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

**General information**

Solvent abuse can kill instantly.

**Inhalation**

Vapours may cause headache, fatigue, dizziness and nausea.

**Ingestion**

May cause nausea, headache, dizziness and intoxication.

**Skin contact**

Prolonged contact may cause redness, irritation and dry skin.

**Eye contact**

May cause temporary eye irritation.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

**Notes for the doctor**

No specific recommendations.

---

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**5.1. Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing media**

Extinguish with foam, carbon dioxide or dry powder.

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

**Specific hazards**

Not applicable

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

**Protective actions during firefighting**

Use water to keep fire exposed containers cool and disperse vapours.

**Special protective equipment for firefighters**

Wear chemical protective suit. Wear positive-pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and appropriate protective clothing.

---

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

**Personal precautions**

For personal protection, see Section 8.

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

**Environmental precautions**

Avoid the spillage or runoff entering drains, sewers or watercourses.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

**Methods for cleaning up**

Large Spillages: Contain and absorb spillage with sand, earth or other non-combustible material. Small Spillages: Wipe away with paper or textile fabric.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

#### **Reference to other sections**

For personal protection, see Section 8. For waste disposal, see section 13.

---

### **SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

#### **7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

##### **Usage precautions**

Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame. Protect against direct sunlight.

#### **7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

##### **Storage precautions**

Store in tightly closed, original container in a dry, cool and well ventilated place.

#### **7.3. Specific end use(s)**

##### **Specific end use(s)**

The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

---

### **SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection**

#### **8.1. Control parameters**

##### **Occupational exposure limits** -

#### **8.2. Exposure controls**

##### **Eye/face protection**

Eye protection is normally not needed.

##### **Hand protection**

Hand protection not required.

##### **Hygiene measures**

When using do not eat, drink or smoke.

##### **Respiratory protection**

Respiratory protection is not needed.

---

### **SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties**

#### **9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

##### **Appearance**

Liquid.

##### **Colour**

Clear

##### **Odour**

Perfume.

##### **Flashpoint**

Not determined

##### **Solubility(ies)**

Soluble in water

#### **9.2. Other information**

##### **Other information**

Not applicable.

##### **Volatile organic compound**

No information required.

---

### **SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

#### **10.1. Reactivity**

There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.

### **10.2. Chemical stability**

#### **Stability**

Stable at normal ambient temperatures and when used as recommended.

### **10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

Not known.

### **10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid heat, flames and other sources of ignition.

### **10.5. Incompatible materials**

#### **Materials to avoid**

No specific material or group of materials is likely to react with the product to produce a hazardous situation.

### **10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

No known hazardous decomposition products.

## **SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

### **11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

#### **Toxicological effects**

No data is available regarding the preparation itself.

-

#### **Inhalation**

Vapours have a narcotic effect. Symptoms following overexposure may include the following: Headache. Fatigue. Dizziness. Nausea, vomiting. May cause respiratory system irritation.

#### **Ingestion**

May cause discomfort if swallowed.

#### **Skin contact**

Skin irritation should not occur when used as recommended. The product contains a small amount of sensitising substance. May cause sensitisation or allergic reactions in sensitive individuals.

#### **Eye contact**

May cause temporary eye irritation.

#### **Acute and chronic health hazards**

This product has low toxicity. Only large quantities are likely to have adverse effects on human health.

## **SECTION 12: Ecological Information**

#### **Eco toxicity**

There are no data on the eco toxicity of this product.

### **12.1. Toxicity**

No data is available regarding the preparation itself.

### **12.2. Persistence and degradability**

#### **Persistence and degradability**

There are no data on the degradability of this product.

### **12.3. Bio accumulative potential**

No data available on bioaccumulation.

### **12.4. Mobility in soil**

#### **Mobility**

No information available

### **12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**





Not applicable

EmS

**14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code**

Not applicable

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**EU legislation**

Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

**General information**

This mixture is classified as a cosmetic product and not subject to any legal requirements for safety data sheet and its design.

**Issued by**

HS&E Manager.

**Disclaimer**

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking****1.1. Product identifier**

**Product name** SCALP SCRUB SACHAJUAN 250ml

**Product number** 44941

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

**Identified uses** Hairstyling product

**1.3. Details of the supplier**

Sturegatan 11  
14 36 Stockholm

Tel: +46 8 36 98 05  
Email: haircare@sachajuan.com

<http://www.sachajuan.com>

<http://www.sachajuan.com> **1.4. Emergency telephone number**

**National emergency telephone number** 112 or 999

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification****2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture****Classification****Physical hazards**

Not classified

**Health hazards**

Not classified

**Environmental hazards**

Not classified

-

**Classification (67/548/EEG) or (1999/45/EG)**

Not classified

**Human health**

Symptoms following overexposure may include the following: headache, fatigue, dizziness, nausea, vomiting.

**2.2. Label elements** -**2.3. Other hazards**

This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

For information on composition of this product, please see the INCI-list on the product. For cosmetics and hygiene products, information about the product content and safe handling has to be indicated on the packaging. For further information, please see REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006, Article 2.6 b.

**SECTION 4: First aid measures****4.1. Description of first aid measures****General information**

Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.

**Inhalation**

Move affected person to fresh air and keep warm and at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

**Ingestion**

Drink a few glasses of water or milk.

**Skin contact**

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.

**Eye contact**

Rinse with water. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

**General information**

Solvent abuse can kill instantly.

**Inhalation**

Vapours may cause headache, fatigue, dizziness and nausea.

**Ingestion**

May cause nausea, headache, dizziness and intoxication.

**Skin contact**

Prolonged contact may cause redness, irritation and dry skin.

**Eye contact**

May cause temporary eye irritation.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

**Notes for the doctor**

No specific recommendations.

---

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**5.1. Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing media**

Extinguish with foam, carbon dioxide or dry powder.

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

**Specific hazards**

Not applicable

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

**Protective actions during firefighting**

Use water to keep fire exposed containers cool and disperse vapours.

**Special protective equipment for firefighters**

Wear chemical protective suit. Wear positive-pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and appropriate protective clothing.

---

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

**Personal precautions**

For personal protection, see Section 8.

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

**Environmental precautions**

Avoid the spillage or runoff entering drains, sewers or watercourses.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

**Methods for cleaning up**

Large Spillages: Contain and absorb spillage with sand, earth or other non-combustible material. Small Spillages: Wipe away with paper or textile fabric.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

### Reference to other sections

For personal protection, see Section 8. For waste disposal, see section 13.

---

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1. Precautions for safe handling

#### Usage precautions

Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame. Protect against direct sunlight.

### 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

#### Storage precautions

Store in tightly closed, original container in a dry, cool and well ventilated place.

### 7.3. Specific end use(s)

#### Specific end use(s)

The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

---

## SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection

### 8.1. Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits -

### 8.2. Exposure controls

#### Eyeface protection

Eye protection is normally not needed.

#### Hand protection

Hand protection not required.

#### Hygiene measures

When using do not eat, drink or smoke.

#### Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection is not needed.

---

## SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

#### Appearance

Liquid.

#### Colour

Clear

#### Odour

Perfume.

#### Flashpoint

Not determined

#### Solubility(ies)

Soluble in water

### 9.2. Other information

#### Other information

Not applicable.

#### Volatile organic compound

No information required.

---

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

### 10.1. Reactivity

There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.

## **10.2. Chemical stability**

### **Stability**

Stable at normal ambient temperatures and when used as recommended.

## **10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

Not known.

## **10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid heat, flames and other sources of ignition.

## **10.5. Incompatible materials**

### **Materials to avoid**

No specific material or group of materials is likely to react with the product to produce a hazardous situation.

## **10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

No known hazardous decomposition products.

## **SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

### **11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

#### **Toxicological effects**

No data is available regarding the preparation itself.

-

#### **Inhalation**

Vapours have a narcotic effect. Symptoms following overexposure may include the following: Headache. Fatigue. Dizziness. Nausea, vomiting. May cause respiratory system irritation.

#### **Ingestion**

May cause discomfort if swallowed.

#### **Skin contact**

Skin irritation should not occur when used as recommended. The product contains a small amount of sensitising substance. May cause sensitisation or allergic reactions in sensitive individuals.

#### **Eye contact**

May cause temporary eye irritation.

#### **Acute and chronic health hazards**

This product has low toxicity. Only large quantities are likely to have adverse effects on human health.

## **SECTION 12: Ecological Information**

### **Eco toxicity**

There are no data on the eco toxicity of this product.

#### **12.1. Toxicity**

No data is available regarding the preparation itself.

#### **12.2. Persistence and degradability**

##### **Persistence and degradability**

There are no data on the degradability of this product.

#### **12.3. Bio accumulative potential**

No data available on bioaccumulation.

#### **12.4. Mobility in soil**

##### **Mobility**

No information available

#### **12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

#### **12.6. Other adverse effects**

No information required.

### **SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

#### **13.1. Waste treatment methods**

##### **General information**

The manufacturer of this product complies with the rules and regulations of the European Parliament and Council Directive 94/62/EC of 20 December 1994 on packaging and packaging waste, by paying packaging fees for disposal and recycling of packaging waste.

##### **Disposal methods**

Re-use or re-cycle when possible. Dispose of waste according to local and national regulations.

**Waste class** 07 06 04\*

### **SECTION 14: Transport information**

**General** This product is not classified as hazardous goods (IMDG, IATA, ADR/RID).

#### **14.1. UN-number**

**UN No. (ADR/RID)** -

**UN No. (IMDG)** -

**UN No. (ICAO)** -

**UN No. (ADN)** -

#### **14.2. UN proper shipping name**

**Proper shipping name (ADR/RID)** Not hazardous

**Proper shipping name (IMDG)** Not hazardous

**Proper shipping name (ICAO)** Not hazardous

**Proper shipping name (ADN)** Not hazardous

#### **14.3. Transport hazard class(es)**

Not applicable

**ADR/RID class**

**IMDG class**

**ICAO class/division**

#### **14.4. Packing group**

Not applicable.

#### **14.5. Environmental hazards**

**Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant** No

#### **14.6. Special precautions for user**

Not applicable

**EmS**

**14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code**

Not applicable

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**EU legislation**

Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

**General information**

This mixture is classified as a cosmetic product and not subject to any legal requirements for safety data sheet and its design.

**Issued by**

HS&E Manager.

**Disclaimer**

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-08-11

## Normal Hair Shampoo

---

### 1. Name of the product and company

---

Name of product: Normal Hair Shampoo 100ml  
Sachajuan Article: 133  
Salab Article number: 56111020

Name of product: Normal Hair Shampoo 250ml  
Sachajuan Article: 101  
Salab Article number: 56112520

Name of product: Normal Hair Shampoo 1000ml  
Sachajuan Article: 128  
Salab Article number: 5611030

Usage area: Hair Schampoo

**Product owner and responsible person:**

SACHAJUAN Haircare AB  
Birger Jarlsgatan 18  
SE-114 34 Stockholm  
Sweden

Phone: + 46 (0)8 369805

**Manufacturer:**

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB  
Idrottsvägen 4  
SE-134 40 Gustavsberg  
Sweden

Phone: +46 (0)8 588 672 00

---

### 2. Hazards Identification

---

No known environmental or health hazards.

---

### 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

---

<b>INCI</b>	<b>CAS number</b>
AQUA	7732-18-5
SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE	68891-38-3
GLYCERETH-2 COCOATE	1900-01-00
COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE	61789-40-0
GLYCERIN	56-81-5
PEG-4 RAPESEEDAMIDE	85536-23-8
HYDROLYZED RHODOPHYCEA EXTRACT	1900-01-00
PARFUM	1900-01-00
SODIUM BENZOATE	532-32-1



---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-08-11

## Normal Hair Shampoo

HYDROXYPROPYL GUAR	71329-50-5
HYDROXYPROPYLTRIMONIUM CHLORIDE	7647-14-5
SODIUM CHLORIDE	5949-29-1
CITRIC ACID	122-99-6
PHENOXYETHANOL	78-70-6
LINALOOL	5989-27-5
LIMONENE	118-58-1
BENZYL SALICYLATE	101-86-0
HEXYL CINNAMAL	127-51-5
ALPHA-ISOMETHYL IONONE	80-54-6
BUTYLPHENYL METHYLPROPIONAL	

---

## 4. First Aid Measures

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin/hair contact
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Rinse the eyes with plenty of water. If irritation remains, get medical advice.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Rinse mouth with water. Drink 2-3 glasses of water or milk. If a large amount is ingested or sickness remains, get medical advice.

---

## 5. Fire Fighting Measures

---

All commonly used fire fighting measures is usable.

---

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

---

Minor releases can be removed by water or paper/cloth. Larger amounts by an absorbing material as sand. Prevent larger sewage releases.

---

## 7. Handling and Storage

---

<b>General:</b>	Pallet should not be placed on top of another pallet.
<b>Storage:</b>	Storage in dry area at room temperature. Do not freeze, avoid direct sunlight.

---

## 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

Not applicable.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-08-11

## Normal Hair Shampoo

---

### 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

**Texture/visual** Characteristic, transparent gel  
**Color/visual** Transparent  
**Odor/olfactory** Characteristic, perfumed  
**pH** 5,1-5,4

### 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

The product is stable under normal storage conditions.

### 11. Toxicological Information

---

**Inhalation:** Not applicable  
**Skin Contact:** The product is intended for skin contact. Harmful effects are unlikely. If used during long periods of time the skin barrier might be affected.  
**Eye Contact:** Avoid eye contact.  
**Ingestion:** In small quantities are harmful effects unlikely. Ingestion of large amounts might cause sickness or irritation in the mouth.

### 12. Ecological Information

---

The product is, according to the criteria for chemical products and according to accessible information considered as not harmful to the environment.

### 13. Disposal Considerations

---

Observe national and local legal requirements.

### 14. Transport Information

---

No special regulations, not considered as dangerous goods.

### 15. Regulatory Information

---

The product complies with the requirements of the Swedish Medical Products Agency.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-08-11

## Normal Hair Shampoo

The product is in accordance with Cosmetic Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) and the latest amendments to the European Cosmetic Regulation (1223/2009) regulating cosmetics for sale in Europe.

---

### 16. Other Information

---

This product is intended for personal skin care where there are no legal requirements to provide Safety Data Sheets. This information is voluntary and written in a 16 points form in accordance to IIHs business recommendation for Safety Data Sheet for cosmetics and personal care products.

MSDS prepared by: Cathleen Åberg  
Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-08-11

## Normal Hair Shampoo

---

### 1. Name of the product and company

---

Name of product: Normal Hair Shampoo 100ml  
Sachajuan Article: 133  
Salab Article number: 56111020

Name of product: Normal Hair Shampoo 250ml  
Sachajuan Article: 101  
Salab Article number: 56112520

Name of product: Normal Hair Shampoo 1000ml  
Sachajuan Article: 128  
Salab Article number: 5611030

Usage area: Hair Schampoo

**Product owner and responsible person:**

SACHAJUAN Haircare AB  
Birger Jarlsgatan 18  
SE-114 34 Stockholm  
Sweden

Phone: + 46 (0)8 369805

**Manufacturer:**

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB  
Idrottsvägen 4  
SE-134 40 Gustavsberg  
Sweden

Phone: +46 (0)8 588 672 00

---

### 2. Hazards Identification

---

No known environmental or health hazards.

---

### 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

---

<b>INCI</b>	<b>CAS number</b>
AQUA	7732-18-5
SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE	68891-38-3
GLYCERETH-2 COCOATE	1900-01-00
COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE	61789-40-0
GLYCERIN	56-81-5
PEG-4 RAPESEEDAMIDE	85536-23-8
HYDROLYZED RHODOPHYCEA EXTRACT	1900-01-00
PARFUM	1900-01-00
SODIUM BENZOATE	532-32-1

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-08-11

## Normal Hair Shampoo

HYDROXYPROPYL GUAR	71329-50-5
HYDROXYPROPYLTRIMONIUM CHLORIDE	7647-14-5
SODIUM CHLORIDE	5949-29-1
CITRIC ACID	122-99-6
PHENOXYETHANOL	78-70-6
LINALOOL	5989-27-5
LIMONENE	118-58-1
BENZYL SALICYLATE	101-86-0
HEXYL CINNAMAL	127-51-5
ALPHA-ISOMETHYL IONONE	80-54-6
BUTYLPHENYL METHYLPROPIONAL	

---

## 4. First Aid Measures

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin/hair contact
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Rinse the eyes with plenty of water. If irritation remains, get medical advice.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Rinse mouth with water. Drink 2-3 glasses of water or milk. If a large amount is ingested or sickness remains, get medical advice.

---

## 5. Fire Fighting Measures

---

All commonly used fire fighting measures is usable.

---

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

---

Minor releases can be removed by water or paper/cloth. Larger amounts by an absorbing material as sand. Prevent larger sewage releases.

---

## 7. Handling and Storage

---

<b>General:</b>	Pallet should not be placed on top of another pallet.
<b>Storage:</b>	Storage in dry area at room temperature. Do not freeze, avoid direct sunlight.

---

## 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

Not applicable.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-08-11

## Normal Hair Shampoo

---

### 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

**Texture/visual** Characteristic, transparent gel  
**Color/visual** Transparent  
**Odor/olfactory** Characteristic, perfumed  
**pH** 5,1-5,4

### 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

The product is stable under normal storage conditions.

### 11. Toxicological Information

---

**Inhalation:** Not applicable  
**Skin Contact:** The product is intended for skin contact. Harmful effects are unlikely. If used during long periods of time the skin barrier might be affected.  
**Eye Contact:** Avoid eye contact.  
**Ingestion:** In small quantities are harmful effects unlikely. Ingestion of large amounts might cause sickness or irritation in the mouth.

### 12. Ecological Information

---

The product is, according to the criteria for chemical products and according to accessible information considered as not harmful to the environment.

### 13. Disposal Considerations

---

Observe national and local legal requirements.

### 14. Transport Information

---

No special regulations, not considered as dangerous goods.

### 15. Regulatory Information

---

The product complies with the requirements of the Swedish Medical Products Agency.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-08-11

## Normal Hair Shampoo

The product is in accordance with Cosmetic Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) and the latest amendments to the European Cosmetic Regulation (1223/2009) regulating cosmetics for sale in Europe.

---

### 16. Other Information

---

This product is intended for personal skin care where there are no legal requirements to provide Safety Data Sheets. This information is voluntary and written in a 16 points form in accordance to IIHs business recommendation for Safety Data Sheet for cosmetics and personal care products.

MSDS prepared by: Cathleen Åberg  
Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-08-11

## Normal Hair Shampoo

---

### 1. Name of the product and company

---

Name of product: Normal Hair Shampoo 100ml  
Sachajuan Article: 133  
Salab Article number: 56111020

Name of product: Normal Hair Shampoo 250ml  
Sachajuan Article: 101  
Salab Article number: 56112520

Name of product: Normal Hair Shampoo 1000ml  
Sachajuan Article: 128  
Salab Article number: 5611030

Usage area: Hair Schampoo

**Product owner and responsible person:**

SACHAJUAN Haircare AB  
Birger Jarlsgatan 18  
SE-114 34 Stockholm  
Sweden

Phone: + 46 (0)8 369805

**Manufacturer:**

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB  
Idrottsvägen 4  
SE-134 40 Gustavsberg  
Sweden

Phone: +46 (0)8 588 672 00

---

### 2. Hazards Identification

---

No known environmental or health hazards.

---

### 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

---

<b>INCI</b>	<b>CAS number</b>
AQUA	7732-18-5
SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE	68891-38-3
GLYCERETH-2 COCOATE	1900-01-00
COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE	61789-40-0
GLYCERIN	56-81-5
PEG-4 RAPESEEDAMIDE	85536-23-8
HYDROLYZED RHODOPHYCEA EXTRACT	1900-01-00
PARFUM	1900-01-00
SODIUM BENZOATE	532-32-1



---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-08-11

## Normal Hair Shampoo

HYDROXYPROPYL GUAR	71329-50-5
HYDROXYPROPYLTRIMONIUM CHLORIDE	7647-14-5
SODIUM CHLORIDE	5949-29-1
CITRIC ACID	122-99-6
PHENOXYETHANOL	78-70-6
LINALOOL	5989-27-5
LIMONENE	118-58-1
BENZYL SALICYLATE	101-86-0
HEXYL CINNAMAL	127-51-5
ALPHA-ISOMETHYL IONONE	80-54-6
BUTYLPHENYL METHYLPROPIONAL	

---

## 4. First Aid Measures

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin/hair contact
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Rinse the eyes with plenty of water. If irritation remains, get medical advice.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Rinse mouth with water. Drink 2-3 glasses of water or milk. If a large amount is ingested or sickness remains, get medical advice.

---

## 5. Fire Fighting Measures

---

All commonly used fire fighting measures is usable.

---

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

---

Minor releases can be removed by water or paper/cloth. Larger amounts by an absorbing material as sand. Prevent larger sewage releases.

---

## 7. Handling and Storage

---

<b>General:</b>	Pallet should not be placed on top of another pallet.
<b>Storage:</b>	Storage in dry area at room temperature. Do not freeze, avoid direct sunlight.

---

## 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

Not applicable.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-08-11

## Normal Hair Shampoo

---

### 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

**Texture/visual** Characteristic, transparent gel  
**Color/visual** Transparent  
**Odor/olfactory** Characteristic, perfumed  
**pH** 5,1-5,4

### 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

The product is stable under normal storage conditions.

### 11. Toxicological Information

---

**Inhalation:** Not applicable  
**Skin Contact:** The product is intended for skin contact. Harmful effects are unlikely. If used during long periods of time the skin barrier might be affected.  
**Eye Contact:** Avoid eye contact.  
**Ingestion:** In small quantities are harmful effects unlikely. Ingestion of large amounts might cause sickness or irritation in the mouth.

### 12. Ecological Information

---

The product is, according to the criteria for chemical products and according to accessible information considered as not harmful to the environment.

### 13. Disposal Considerations

---

Observe national and local legal requirements.

### 14. Transport Information

---

No special regulations, not considered as dangerous goods.

### 15. Regulatory Information

---

The product complies with the requirements of the Swedish Medical Products Agency.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-08-11

## Normal Hair Shampoo

The product is in accordance with Cosmetic Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) and the latest amendments to the European Cosmetic Regulation (1223/2009) regulating cosmetics for sale in Europe.

---

### 16. Other Information

---

This product is intended for personal skin care where there are no legal requirements to provide Safety Data Sheets. This information is voluntary and written in a 16 points form in accordance to IIHs business recommendation for Safety Data Sheet for cosmetics and personal care products.

MSDS prepared by: Cathleen Åberg  
Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-08-27

## Dry Hair Shampoo

---

### 1. Name of the product and company

---

Name of product: Dry Hair Shampoo 100ml  
SachaJuan Article: 150  
Salab article number: 56131020

---

Name of product: Dry Hair Shampoo 250 ml  
SachaJuan Article: 102  
Salab article number: 56132520

---

Name of product: Dry Hair Shampoo 1000 ml  
SachaJuan Article: 141  
Salab article number: 56131030

Usage area: Hair Schampoo

**Product owner and responsible person:**

SACHAJUAN Haircare AB  
Birger Jarlsgatan 18  
SE-114 34 Stockholm  
Sweden

Phone: + 46 (0)8 369805

**Manufacturer:**

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB  
Idrottsvägen 4  
SE-134 40 Gustavsberg  
Sweden

Phone: +46 (0)8 588 672 00

---

### 2. Hazards Identification

---

No known environmental or health hazards.

---

### 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

---

INCI	CAS-number
AQUA	7732-18-5
SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE	68891-38-3
GLYCERIN	56-81-5
COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE	61789-40-0
GLYCERETH-2 COCOATE	0

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-08-27

## Dry Hair Shampoo

PEG-4 RAPESEEDAMIDE	85536-23-8
CHONDRUS CRISPUS EXTRACT	244023-79-8
PARFUM	1900-01-00
HYDROXYPROPYL GUAR HYDROXYPROPYLTRIMONIUM CHLORIDE	71329-50-5
SODIUM BENZOATE	532-32-1
SODIUM CHLORIDE	7647-14-5
CITRIC ACID	5949-29-1
PEG-7 GLYCERYL COCOATE	68201-46-7
LINALOOL	78-70-6
LIMONENE	5989-27-5
BENZYL SALICYLATE	118-58-1
HEXYL CINNAMAL	101-86-0
ALPHA-ISOMETHYL IONONE	127-51-5
BUTYLPHENYL METHYLPROPIONAL	80-54-6

---

## 4. First Aid Measures

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin/hair contact
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Rinse the eyes with plenty of water. If irritation remains, get medical advice.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Rinse mouth with water. Drink 2-3 glasses of water or milk. If a large amount is ingested or sickness remains, get medical advice.

---

## 5. Fire Fighting Measures

---

All commonly used fire fighting measures is usable.

---

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

---

Minor releases can be removed by water or paper/cloth. Larger amounts by an absorbing material as sand. Prevent larger sewage releases.

---

## 7. Handling and Storage

---

<b>General:</b>	Pallet should not be placed on top of another pallet.
<b>Storage:</b>	Storage in dry area at room temperature. Do not freeze, avoid direct sunlight.

---

## 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-08-27

## Dry Hair Shampoo

Not applicable.

---

### 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

**Texture/visual** Characteristic, transparent gel

**Color/visual** Characteristic, transparent

**Odor/olfactory** Characteristic, perfumed

**pH** 5,1-5,4

---

### 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

The product is stable under normal storage conditions.

---

### 11. Toxicological Information

---

**Inhalation:** Not applicable

**Skin Contact:** The product is intended for skin contact. Harmful effects are unlikely. If used during long periods of time the skin barrier might be affected.

**Eye Contact:** Avoid eye contact.

**Ingestion:** In small quantities are harmful effects unlikely. Ingestion of large amounts might cause sickness or irritation in the mouth.

---

### 12. Ecological Information

---

The product is, according to the criteria for chemical products and according to accessible information considered as not harmful to the environment.

---

### 13. Disposal Considerations

---

Observe national and local legal requirements.

---

### 14. Transport Information

---

No special regulations, not considered as dangerous goods.

---

### 15. Regulatory Information

---

The product complies with the requirements of the Swedish Medical Products Agency.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-08-27

## Dry Hair Shampoo

The product is in accordance with Cosmetic Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) and the latest amendments to the European Cosmetic Regulation (1223/2009) regulating cosmetics for sale in Europe.

---

### 16. Other Information

---

This product is intended for personal skin care where there are no legal requirements to provide Safety Data Sheets. This information is voluntary and written in a 16 points form in accordance to IIHs business recommendation for Safety Data Sheet for cosmetics and personal care products.

MSDS prepared by: Cathleen Åberg  
Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-08-17

## Colour Save Shampoo

---

### 1. Name of the product and company

---

Name of product: SJ Colour Save Shampoo 100 ml  
SachaJuan Article: 134  
Salab article number: 56121020

---

Name of product: SJ Colour Save Shampoo 250 ml  
SachaJuan Article: 103  
Salab article number: 56122520

---

Name of product: SJ Colour Save Shampoo 1000 ml  
SachaJuan Article: 129  
Salab article number: 56121030

Usage area: Hair Schampoo

**Product owner and responsible person:**

SACHAJUAN Haircare AB  
Birger Jarlsgatan 18  
SE-114 34 Stockholm  
Sweden

Phone: + 46 (0)8 369805

**Manufacturer:**

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB  
Idrottsvägen 4  
SE-134 40 Gustavsberg  
Sweden

Phone: +46 (0)8 588 672 00

---

### 2. Hazards Identification

---

No known environmental or health hazards.

---

### 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

---

INCI	CAS-number
AQUA	7732-18-5
SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE	68891-38-3
GLYCERIN	56-81-5
COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE	61789-40-0
PEG-4 RAPESEEDAMIDE	85536-23-8
GLYCERETH-2 COCOATE	1900-01-00
CHONDRUS CRISPUS EXTRACT	244023-79-8



---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-08-17

## Colour Save Shampoo

PARFUM	1900-01-00
HYDROXYPROPYL GUAR HYDROXYPROPYLTRIMONIUM CHLORIDE	71329-50-5
SODIUM CHLORIDE	7647-14-5
SODIUM BENZOATE	532-32-1
PEG-7 GLYCERYL COCOATE	68201-46-7
GLYCOL DISTEARATE	627-83-8
CITRIC ACID	5949-29-1
DISODIUM EDTA	139-33-3
COCAMIDE MEA	68140-00-1
LAURETH-10	68002-97-1
GELLAN GUM	71010-52-1
BENZOIC ACID	65-85-0
LINALOOL	78-70-6
LIMONENE	5989-27-5
BENZYL SALICYLATE	118-58-1
HEXYL CINNAMAL	101-86-0
ALPHA-ISOMETHYL IONONE	127-51-5
BUTYLPHENYL METHYLPROPIONAL	80-54-6

---

## 4. First Aid Measures

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin/hair contact
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Rinse the eyes with plenty of water. If irritation remains, get medical advice.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Rinse mouth with water. Drink 2-3 glasses of water or milk. If a large amount is ingested or sickness remains, get medical advice.

---

## 5. Fire Fighting Measures

---

All commonly used fire fighting measures is usable.

---

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

---

Minor releases can be removed by water or paper/cloth. Larger amounts by an absorbing material as sand. Prevent larger sewage releases.

---

## 7. Handling and Storage

---

<b>General:</b>	Pallet should not be placed on top of another pallet.
-----------------	---

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-08-17

## Colour Save Shampoo

**Storage:** Storage in dry area at room temperature. Do not freeze, avoid direct sunlight.

---

### 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

Not applicable.

---

### 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

**Texture/visual** Characteristic, transparent gel  
**Color/visual** Characteristic, transparent  
**Odor/olfactory** Characteristic, perfumed  
**pH** 5,1-5,4

---

### 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

The product is stable under normal storage conditions.

---

### 11. Toxicological Information

---

**Inhalation:** Not applicable  
**Skin Contact:** The product is intended for skin contact. Harmful effects are unlikely. If used during long periods of time the skin barrier might be affected.  
**Eye Contact:** Avoid eye contact.  
**Ingestion:** In small quantities are harmful effects unlikely. Ingestion of large amounts might cause sickness or irritation in the mouth.

---

### 12. Ecological Information

---

The product is, according to the criteria for chemical products and according to accessible information considered as not harmful to the environment.

---

### 13. Disposal Considerations

---

Observe national and local legal requirements.

---

### 14. Transport Information

---

No special regulations, not considered as dangerous goods.

---

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-08-17

## Colour Save Shampoo

---

### 15. Regulatory Information

---

The product complies with the requirements of the Swedish Medical Products Agency.

The product is in accordance with Cosmetic Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) and the latest amendments to the European Cosmetic Regulation (1223/2009) regulating cosmetics for sale in Europe.

---

### 16. Other Information

---

This product is intended for personal skin care where there are no legal requirements to provide Safety Data Sheets. This information is voluntary and written in a 16 points form in accordance to IHSs business recommendation for Safety Data Sheet for cosmetics and personal care products.

MSDS prepared by: Cathleen Åberg  
Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2017-11-29

---

## 1. Name of the product and company

---

Name of product: Normal Hair Conditioner  
Product sizes: All sizes  
SALAB Formula Number: 6141  
Usage area: Hair Conditioner

**Product owner and responsible person:**

SACHAJUAN Haircare AB  
Birger Jarlsgatan 18  
SE-114 34 Stockholm  
Sweden

Phone: + 46 (0)8 369805

**Manufacturer:**

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB  
Idrottsvägen 8  
SE-134 50 Gustavsberg  
Sweden

Phone: +46 (0)8 588 672 00

---

## 2. Hazards Identification

---

No known environmental or health hazards.

---

## 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

---

<b>INCI</b>	<b>CAS number</b>
AQUA	7732-18-5
CETYL ALCOHOL	36653-82-4
STEARYL ALCOHOL	112-92-5
BEHENTRIMONIUM CHLORIDE	17301-53-0
PROPYLENE GLYCOL	57-55-6
DIOLEOYLETHYL HYDROXYETHYLMONIUM METHOSULFATE	155042-51-6
HYDROLYZED RHODOPHYCEA EXTRACT	1900-01-00
DIMETHICONE	63148-62-9
LAURETH-8	9002-92-0
SUCCINOGLYCAN	73667-50-2
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6
GLYCERETH-2 COCOATE	0
CETEARYL ETHYLHEXANOATE	90411-68-0
PARFUM	1900-01-00
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	67-63-0
PEG-40 HYDROGENATED CASTOR OIL	61788-85-0
SODIUM CHLORIDE	7647-14-5
ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN	70445-33-9

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2017-11-29

CITRIC ACID	5949-29-1
ISOPROPYL MYRISTATE	110-27-0
LINALOOL	78-70-6
METHYLCHLOROISOTHIAZOLINONE	26172-55-4
METHYLISOTHIAZOLINONE	2682-20-4

---

## 4. First Aid Measures

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin/hair contact
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Rinse the eyes with plenty of water. If irritation remains, get medical advice.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Rinse mouth with water. Drink 2-3 glasses of water or milk. If a large amount is ingested or sickness remains, get medical advice.

---

## 5. Fire Fighting Measures

---

All commonly used fire fighting measures is usable.

---

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

---

Minor releases can be removed by water or paper/cloth. Larger amounts by an absorbing material as sand. Prevent larger sewage releases.

---

## 7. Handling and Storage

---

<b>General:</b>	Pallet should not be placed on top of another pallet.
<b>Storage:</b>	Storage in dry area at room temperature. Do not freeze, avoid direct sunlight.

---

## 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

Not applicable.

---

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

<b>Texture/visual</b>	Characteristic, cream
<b>Color/visual</b>	Characteristic, white
<b>Odor/olfactory</b>	Perfumed
<b>pH</b>	2,80 – 4,00

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2017-11-29

---

---

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

The product is stable under normal storage conditions.

---

---

## 11. Toxicological Information

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin contact. Harmful effects are unlikely. If used during long periods of time the skin barrier might be affected.
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Avoid eye contact.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	In small quantities are harmful effects unlikely. Ingestion of large amounts might cause sickness or irritation in the mouth.

---

---

## 12. Ecological Information

---

The product is, according to the criteria for chemical products and according to accessible information considered as not harmful to the environment.

---

---

## 13. Disposal Considerations

---

Observe national and local legal requirements.

---

---

## 14. Transport Information

---

No special regulations, not considered as dangerous goods.

---

---

## 15. Regulatory Information

---

The product complies with the requirements of the Swedish Medical Products Agency.

The product is in accordance with Cosmetic Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) and the latest amendments to the European Cosmetic Regulation (1223/2009) regulating cosmetics for sale in Europe.

---

---

## 16. Other Information

---

This product is intended for personal skin care where there are no legal requirements to provide Safety Data Sheets. This information is voluntary and written in a 16 points form in accordance to IIHs business recommendation for Safety Data Sheet for cosmetics and personal care products.

MSDS prepared by: Jimmy Hanell  
Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2017-11-29

---

## 1. Name of the product and company

---

Name of product: Hair Repair  
Product sizes: All sizes  
SALAB Formula Number: 61421  
Usage area: Hair Care

**Product owner and responsible person:**

SACHAJUAN Haircare AB  
Birger Jarlgatan 18  
SE-114 34 Stockholm  
Sweden

Phone: + 46 (0)8 369805

**Manufacturer:**

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB  
Idrottsvägen 8  
SE-134 50 Gustavsberg  
Sweden

Phone: +46 (0)8 588 672 00

---

## 2. Hazards Identification

---

No known environmental or health hazards.

---

## 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

---

<b>INCI</b>	<b>CAS number</b>
AQUA	7732-18-5
BEHENTRIMONIUM CHLORIDE	17301-53-0
CETYL ALCOHOL	36653-82-4
STEARYL ALCOHOL	112-92-5
PROPYLENE GLYCOL	57-55-6
AMODIMETHICONE	71750-80-6
PARFUM	1900-01-00
HYDROLYZED RHODOPHYCEA EXTRACT	1900-01-00
HYDROLYZED WHEAT PROTEIN	9015-54-7
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	67-63-0
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6
GLYCERETH-2 COCOATE	1900-01-00
CETEARYL ETHYLHEXANOATE	90411-68-0
PEG-7 GLYCERYL COCOATE	68201-46-7
PEG-40 HYDROGENATED CASTOR OIL	61788-85-0
SODIUM CHLORIDE	7647-14-5
CETRIMONIUM CHLORIDE	112-02-7
TRIDECETH-10	24938-91-8

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2017-11-29

ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN	70445-33-9
ISOPROPYL MYRISTATE	110-27-0
LINALOOL	78-70-6
CITRIC ACID	5949-29-1
LIMONENE	5989-27-5
BENZYL SALICYLATE	118-58-1
HEXYL CINNAMAL	101-86-0
ALPHA-ISOMETHYL IONONE	127-51-5
BUTYLPHENYL METHYLPROPIONAL	80-54-6

---

## 4. First Aid Measures

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin/hair contact
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Rinse the eyes with plenty of water. If irritation remains, get medical advice.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Rinse mouth with water. Drink 2-3 glasses of water or milk. If a large amount is ingested or sickness remains, get medical advice.

---

## 5. Fire Fighting Measures

---

All commonly used fire fighting measures is usable.

---

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

---

Minor releases can be removed by water or paper/cloth. Larger amounts by an absorbing material as sand. Prevent larger sewage releases.

---

## 7. Handling and Storage

---

<b>General:</b>	Pallet should not be placed on top of another pallet.
<b>Storage:</b>	Storage in dry area at room temperature. Do not freeze, avoid direct sunlight.

---

## 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

Not applicable.



---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2017-11-29

---

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

**Texture/visual** Characteristic, cream

**Color/visual** Characteristic, white

**Odor/olfactory** Perfumed

**pH** 3,50 – 4,50

---

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

The product is stable under normal storage conditions.

---

## 11. Toxicological Information

---

**Inhalation:** Not applicable

**Skin Contact:** The product is intended for skin contact. Harmful effects are unlikely. If used during long periods of time the skin barrier might be affected.

**Eye Contact:** Avoid eye contact.

**Ingestion:** In small quantities are harmful effects unlikely. Ingestion of large amounts might cause sickness or irritation in the mouth.

---

## 12. Ecological Information

---

The product is, according to the criteria for chemical products and according to accessible information considered as not harmful to the environment.

---

## 13. Disposal Considerations

---

Observe national and local legal requirements.

---

## 14. Transport Information

---

No special regulations, not considered as dangerous goods.

---

## 15. Regulatory Information

---

The product complies with the requirements of the Swedish Medical Products Agency.

The product is in accordance with Cosmetic Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) and the latest amendments to the European Cosmetic Regulation (1223/2009) regulating cosmetics for sale in Europe.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2017-11-29

---

## 16. Other Information

---

This product is intended for personal skin care where there are no legal requirements to provide Safety Data Sheets. This information is voluntary and written in a 16 points form in accordance to IIHs business recommendation for Safety Data Sheet for cosmetics and personal care products.

MSDS prepared by: Jimmy Hanell  
Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

## Stockholms Analytiska Lab AB

Date: 2009-06-11

Internt Nr:

### SACHAJUAN Leave In Conditioner

#### 1. Name of the product and company

Ref number and Product Name: 106/142 SACHAJUAN Leave in Conditioner 250/1000 ml

Usage area: Stay on conditioner for hair.

Distributor:

SACHAJUAN HAIRCARE AB

SE-114 36 Stockholm  
Sweden

Manufacturer:

Stockholms Analytiska Lab AB

Idrottsv. 4  
SE-134 40 Gustavsberg  
Sweden

Phone: +46 8-570 139 10

Fax: +46 8-570 139 19

#### 2. Composition/Information on Ingredients

INCI	CAS no.
AQUA	
SILICONE QUATERNIUM-18	-
PEG-4 RAPESEEDAMIDE	85536-23-8
PARFUM	-
HIMANTHALIA ELONGATA EXTRACT	223751-70-0
ENTEROMORPHA COMPRESSA EXTRACT	223749-88-0
TRIDECETH-6	<b>24938-91-8</b>
TRIDECETH-12	24938-91-8
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6
AMINOMETHYL PROPANOL	124-68-5
ACRYLATES/C10-30 ALKYL ACRYLATE CROSSPOLYMER	-
METHYLEUGENYL PEG-8 DIMETHICONE	200443-93-2
METHYLPARABEN	99-76-3
BUTYLPARABEN	120-47-8
ETHYLPARABEN	94-26-8
PROPYLPARABEN	120-47-8

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

## Stockholms Analytiska Lab AB

Date: 2009-06-11

Internt Nr:

### SACHAJUAN Leave In Conditioner

ISOBUTYLPARABEN	4247-02-03
SORBIC ACID	110-44-1
ALPHA ISOMETHYL IONONE	127-51-5
BENZYL SALICYLATE	120-51-4
BUTYLPHENYL METHYLPROPIONAL	80-54-6
CITRONELLOL	106-22-9
COUMARIN	91-64-5
LIMONENE	138-86-3
EUGENOL	97-53-0
GERANIOL	106-24-1
HEXYL CINNAMAL	101-86-0
LINALOOL	78-70-6

### 3. Hazards Identification

No known environmental or health hazards.

### 4. First Aid Measures

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin contact
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Rinse the eyes with plenty of water. If irritation remains, get medical advice.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Rinse mouth with water. Drink 2-3 glasses of water or milk. If a large amount is ingested or sickness remains, get medical advice.

### 5. Fire Fighting Measures

All commonly used fire fighting measures is usable.

### 6. Accidental Release Measures

Minor releases can be removed by water or paper/cloth. Larger amounts by an absorbing material as sand. Prevent larger sewage releases.

### 7. Handling and Storage

<b>General:</b>	Pallet should not be placed on top of another pallet.
<b>Storage:</b>	Storage in dry area at room temperature. Do not freeze, avoid direct sunlight.

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

## Stockholms Analytiska Lab AB

Date: 2009-06-11

Internt Nr:

### SACHAJUAN Leave In Conditioner

#### 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Not applicable

#### 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

<b>Appearance:</b>	Opaque liquid ("milk like")
<b>Odour:</b>	Pefumed (characteristic)
<b>pH:</b>	7,0-8,0.
<b>Water soluble:</b>	Yes.

#### 10. Stability and Reactivity

The product is stable under normal storage conditions.

#### 11. Toxicological Information

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin and hair contact. Harmful effects are unlikely. If used during long periods of time the skin barrier might be affected.
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Contact with eyes might cause irritation. Avoid eye contact.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	In small quantities are harmful effects unlikely. Ingestion of large amounts might cause sickness or irritation in the mouth.

#### 12. Ecological Information

The product is, according to the criteria for chemical products and according to accessible information considered as not harmful to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal Considerations

The package is made of plastic PET (bottle) and PE and stainless steel (spray top).

Disposal should be according to the local regulations of chemical waste.

#### 14. Transport Information

Not Dangerous as per IATA regulation

#### 15. Regulatory Information

The product complies with the requirements of the Swedish Medical Products Agency.

#### 16. Other Information

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

## Stockholms Analytiska Lab AB

Date: 2009-06-11

Internt Nr:

### **SACHAJUAN Leave In Conditioner**

This product is intended for personal skin care where there are no legal requirements to provide Material Safety Data Sheets. This information is voluntary and written in a 16 points form in accordance to IHHs business recommendation for Material Safety Data Sheet for cosmetics and personal care products.

MSDS prepared by: Alf Jarméus, M.Sc.  
Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Structured according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, Annex II, as amended by Regulation (EU) No 453/2010

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking****1.1. Product identifier****Product name** SACHA JUAN HAIRSPRAY LIGHT AND FLEXIBLE**Product number** 107**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against****Identified uses** Hairstyling product**1.3. Details of the supplier**SACHA JUAN HAIRCARE AB  
Birger Jarlsgatan 18  
114 34 STOCKHOLMTel: +46 8 36 98 05  
Email: haircare@sachajuan.com<http://www.sachajuan.com>**1.4. Emergency telephone number****National emergency telephone number** 112 or 999**SECTION 2: Hazards identification****2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture****Classification****Physical hazards**

Aerosol 1 - H222, H229

**Health hazards**

Not Classified

**Environmental hazards**

Not Classified

Please note that cosmetic aerosols are exempt from regulation CLP 1272/2008. The requirements of the Aerosol Dispensers Directive (ADD) 75/324/EEC do apply to this product. In addition to the H and P statements specified in this section, there are additional labeling requirements in 75/324/EEC.

**Human health**

Vapours and spray/mists in high concentrations are narcotic. Symptoms following overexposure may include the following: Headache, Fatigue, Dizziness, Nausea, vomiting.

**Physicochemical**

Extremely flammable. Pressure chamber may explode in the event of fire.

**2.2. Label elements****Pictogram****Signal word** Danger**Hazard statements**

H222 Extremely flammable aerosol.

H229 Pressurised container: may burst if heated

**Precautionary statements**

P102 Keep out of reach of children.  
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.  
P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.  
P251 Do not pierce or burn, even after use.  
P410+P412 Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

**2.3. Other hazards**

This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

---

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

---

**3.2. Mixtures**

Contains: Alcohol Denat., Butane, Isobutane, Propane, Octylacrylamide/Acrylates/Butylaminoethyl Methacrylate Copolymer, Aminomethyl Propanol, PEG-12 Dimethicone, Aqua, Parfum, Benzyl Salicylate, Citronellol, Limonene, Alpha-Isomethyl Ionone, Hexyl Cinnamal, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Linalool.

---

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

---

**4.1. Description of first aid measures****General information**

Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.

**Inhalation**

Move affected person to fresh air and keep warm and at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

**Ingestion**

Drink a few glasses of water or milk.

**Skin contact**

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.

**Eye contact**

Rinse with water. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed****General information**

Solvent abuse can kill instantly.

**Inhalation**

Vapours may cause headache, fatigue, dizziness and nausea.

**Ingestion**

May cause nausea, headache, dizziness and intoxication.

**Skin contact**

Prolonged contact may cause redness, irritation and dry skin.

**Eye contact**

May cause temporary eye irritation.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed****Notes for the doctor**

No specific recommendations.



---

## **SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

### **5.1. Extinguishing media**

#### **Suitable extinguishing media**

Extinguish with foam, carbon dioxide or dry powder.

### **5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

#### **Specific hazards**

Containers can burst violently or explode when heated, due to excessive pressure build-up. Containers can burst violently or explode when heated, due to excessive pressure build-up. Extremely flammable aerosol.

### **5.3. Advice for firefighters**

#### **Protective actions during firefighting**

Use water to keep fire exposed containers cool and disperse vapours.

#### **Special protective equipment for firefighters**

Wear chemical protective suit. Wear positive-pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and appropriate protective clothing.

---

## **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

### **6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

#### **Personal precautions**

For personal protection, see Section 8.

### **6.2. Environmental precautions**

#### **Environmental precautions**

Avoid the spillage or runoff entering drains, sewers or watercourses.

### **6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

#### **Methods for cleaning up**

Large Spillages: Contain and absorb spillage with sand, earth or other non-combustible material. Small Spillages: Wipe away with paper or textile fabric.

### **6.4. Reference to other sections**

#### **Reference to other sections**

For personal protection, see Section 8. For waste disposal, see section 13.

---

## **SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

### **7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

#### **Usage precautions**

Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame. Protect against direct sunlight.

### **7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

#### **Storage precautions**

Aerosol cans: Must not be exposed to direct sunlight or temperatures above 50°C. Store in tightly closed, original container in a dry, cool and well ventilated place.

### **7.3. Specific end use(s)**

#### **Specific end use(s)**

The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

---

## **SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection**

### **8.1. Control parameters**

#### **Occupational exposure limits** -

## **8.2. Exposure controls**

### **Eye/face protection**

Eye protection is normally not needed.

### **Hand protection**

Hand protection not required.

### **Hygiene measures**

When using do not eat, drink or smoke.

### **Respiratory protection**

Respiratory protection is not needed.

---

## **SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties**

### **9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

#### **Appearance**

Aerosol.

#### **Odour**

Characteristic.

#### **Flash point**

Technical impossibility to obtain the data.

#### **Relative density**

~0,5-1

#### **Solubility(ies)**

Soluble in water.

### **9.2. Other information**

#### **Other information**

Not relevant.

#### **Volatile organic compound**

No information required.

---

## **SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

### **10.1. Reactivity**

There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.

### **10.2. Chemical stability**

#### **Stability**

Stable at normal ambient temperatures and when used as recommended.

### **10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

Not known.

### **10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid heat, flames and other sources of ignition.

### **10.5. Incompatible materials**

#### **Materials to avoid**

No specific material or group of materials is likely to react with the product to produce a hazardous situation.

### **10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

No known hazardous decomposition products.

## **SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

### **11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

#### **Toxicological effects**

No data is available regarding the preparation it self.

#### **Inhalation**

Vapours have a narcotic effect. Symptoms following overexposure may include the following: Headache. Fatigue. Dizziness. Nausea, vomiting. May cause respiratory system irritation.

#### **Ingestion**

May cause discomfort if swallowed.

#### **Skin contact**

Skin irritation should not occur when used as recommended. The product contains a small amount of sensitising substance. May cause sensitisation or allergic reactions in sensitive individuals.

#### **Eye contact**

May cause temporary eye irritation.

#### **Acute and chronic health hazards**

This product has low toxicity. Only large quantities are likely to have adverse effects on human health.

## **SECTION 12: Ecological Information**

### **Ecotoxicity**

There are no data on the ecotoxicity of this product.

#### **12.1. Toxicity**

No data is available regarding the preparation itself.

#### **12.2. Persistence and degradability**

##### **Persistence and degradability**

There are no data on the degradability of this product.

#### **12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available on bioaccumulation.

#### **12.4. Mobility in soil**

##### **Mobility**

No information available

#### **12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

#### **12.6. Other adverse effects**

No information required.

## **SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

### **13.1. Waste treatment methods**

#### **General information**

The manufacturer of this product complies with the rules and regulations of the European Parliament and Council Directive 94/62/EC of 20 December 1994 on packaging and packaging waste, by paying packaging fees for disposal and recycling of packaging waste.

#### **Disposal methods**

The plastic lid and valve are sorted as plastic. Empty aerosols are sorted as scrap metal. Residues and non empty containers should be taken care of as hazardous waste according to local and national regulations.

#### **Waste class**

Non empty containers: EWC code 14 06 03\*

Empty containers: EWC code 15 01 04.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

**General** Aerosols may be carried domestically as limited quantities ( 1L ) as long as each package does not exceed 30 kg in cardboard boxes or 20 kg on trays with shrink- or stretch wrapping. Each package shall be marked with diamond-shaped area, the top and bottom part is black, surrounded by a line that measures at least 100 mm x 100 mm.

### 14.1. UN number

UN No. (ADR/RID)	1950
UN No. (IMDG)	1950
UN No. (ICAO)	1950
UN No. (ADN)	1950

### 14.2. UN proper shipping name

Proper shipping name (ADR/RID) AEROSOLS

Proper shipping name (IMDG) AEROSOLS

Proper shipping name (ICAO) AEROSOLS

Proper shipping name (ADN) AEROSOLS

### 14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

ADR/RID class	2.1
ADR/RID classification code	5F
ADR/RID label	2.1
IMDG class	2.1
ICAO class/division	2.1
ADN class	2.1

#### Transport labels



### 14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

### 14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant

No.

### 14.6. Special precautions for user

EmS	F-D, S-U
ADR transport category	2
Tunnel restriction code	(D)

### 14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable.

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

#### National regulations

COUNCIL DIRECTIVE of may 1975 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to aerosol dispensers.

**EU legislation**

Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out.

---

**SECTION 16: Other information****General information**

This mixture is classified as a cosmetic product and not subject to any legal requirements for safety data sheet and its design.

**Issued by** HS&E Manager.

**Hazard statements in full**

H222 Extremely flammable aerosol.

H229 Pressurised container: may burst if heated

**Disclaimer**

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Structured according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, Annex II, as amended by Regulation (EU) No 453/2010

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking****1.1. Product identifier****Product name** SACHAJUAN HAIR MOUSSE**Product number** 108**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against****Identified uses** Hairstyling product**1.3. Details of the supplier**SACHA JUAN HAIRCARE AB  
Birger Jarlsgatan 18  
114 34 STOCKHOLMTel: +46 8 36 98 05  
Email: haircare@sachajuan.com<http://www.sachajuan.com>**1.4. Emergency telephone number****National emergency telephone number** 112 or 999**SECTION 2: Hazards identification****2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture****Classification****Physical hazards**

Aerosol 1 - H222, H229

**Health hazards**

Not Classified

**Environmental hazards**

Not Classified

Please note that cosmetic aerosols are exempt from regulation CLP 1272/2008. The requirements of the Aerosol Dispensers Directive (ADD) 75/324/EEC do apply to this product. In addition to the H and P statements specified in this section, there are additional labeling requirements in 75/324/EEC.

**Human health**

Vapours and spray/mists in high concentrations are narcotic. Symptoms following overexposure may include the following: Headache, Fatigue, Dizziness, Nausea, vomiting.

**Physicochemical**

Extremely flammable. Pressure chamber may explode in the event of fire.

**2.2. Label elements****Pictogram****Signal word** Danger**Hazard statements**

H222 Extremely flammable aerosol.

H229 Pressurised container: may burst if heated

**Precautionary statements**

P102 Keep out of reach of children.  
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.  
P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.  
P251 Do not pierce or burn, even after use.  
P410+P412 Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

**2.3. Other hazards**

This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

---

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

---

**3.2. Mixtures**

Contains: Aqua, Propane, Butane, Cocotrimonium Methosulfate, Isobutane, Polyquaternium-11, Bisamino PEG/PPG-41/3 Aminoethyl PG-Propyl Dimethicone, PEG-12 Dimethicone, Glycerin, Panthenol, Tocopheryl Acetate, Propylene Glycol, Polysorbate 20, Oleth-20, PEG-40 Hydrogenated Castor Oil, Cetrimonium Bromide, Phenoxyethanol, Ethylhexylglycerin, Parfum, Benzyl Salicylate, Citronellol, Limonene, Alpha-Isomethyl Ionone, Hexyl Cinnamal, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Linalool.

---

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

---

**4.1. Description of first aid measures****General information**

Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.

**Inhalation**

Move affected person to fresh air and keep warm and at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

**Ingestion**

Drink a few glasses of water or milk.

**Skin contact**

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.

**Eye contact**

Rinse with water. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed****General information**

Solvent abuse can kill instantly.

**Inhalation**

Vapours may cause headache, fatigue, dizziness and nausea.

**Ingestion**

May cause nausea, headache, dizziness and intoxication.

**Skin contact**

Prolonged contact may cause redness, irritation and dry skin.

**Eye contact**

May cause temporary eye irritation.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed****Notes for the doctor**

No specific recommendations.

---

## **SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

### **5.1. Extinguishing media**

#### **Suitable extinguishing media**

Extinguish with foam, carbon dioxide or dry powder.

### **5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

#### **Specific hazards**

Containers can burst violently or explode when heated, due to excessive pressure build-up. Containers can burst violently or explode when heated, due to excessive pressure build-up. Extremely flammable aerosol.

### **5.3. Advice for firefighters**

#### **Protective actions during firefighting**

Use water to keep fire exposed containers cool and disperse vapours.

#### **Special protective equipment for firefighters**

Wear chemical protective suit. Wear positive-pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and appropriate protective clothing.

---

## **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

### **6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

#### **Personal precautions**

For personal protection, see Section 8.

### **6.2. Environmental precautions**

#### **Environmental precautions**

Avoid the spillage or runoff entering drains, sewers or watercourses.

### **6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

#### **Methods for cleaning up**

Large Spillages: Contain and absorb spillage with sand, earth or other non-combustible material. Small Spillages: Wipe away with paper or textile fabric.

### **6.4. Reference to other sections**

#### **Reference to other sections**

For personal protection, see Section 8. For waste disposal, see section 13.

---

## **SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

### **7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

#### **Usage precautions**

Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame. Protect against direct sunlight.

### **7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

#### **Storage precautions**

Aerosol cans: Must not be exposed to direct sunlight or temperatures above 50°C. Store in tightly closed, original container in a dry, cool and well ventilated place.

### **7.3. Specific end use(s)**

#### **Specific end use(s)**

The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

---

## **SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection**

### **8.1. Control parameters**

#### **Occupational exposure limits** -



## **8.2. Exposure controls**

### **Eye/face protection**

Eye protection is normally not needed.

### **Hand protection**

Hand protection not required.

### **Hygiene measures**

When using do not eat, drink or smoke.

### **Respiratory protection**

Respiratory protection is not needed.

---

## **SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties**

### **9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

#### **Appearance**

Aerosol.

#### **Odour**

Characteristic.

#### **Flash point**

Technical impossibility to obtain the data.

#### **Relative density**

~0,5-1

#### **Solubility(ies)**

Soluble in water.

### **9.2. Other information**

#### **Other information**

Not relevant.

#### **Volatile organic compound**

No information required.

---

## **SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

### **10.1. Reactivity**

There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.

### **10.2. Chemical stability**

#### **Stability**

Stable at normal ambient temperatures and when used as recommended.

### **10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

Not known.

### **10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid heat, flames and other sources of ignition.

### **10.5. Incompatible materials**

#### **Materials to avoid**

No specific material or group of materials is likely to react with the product to produce a hazardous situation.

### **10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

No known hazardous decomposition products.

---

## **SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

### **11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

#### **Toxicological effects**

No data is available regarding the preparation it self.

#### **Inhalation**

Vapours have a narcotic effect. Symptoms following overexposure may include the following: Headache. Fatigue. Dizziness. Nausea, vomiting. May cause respiratory system irritation.

#### **Ingestion**

May cause discomfort if swallowed.

#### **Skin contact**

Skin irritation should not occur when used as recommended. The product contains a small amount of sensitising substance. May cause sensitisation or allergic reactions in sensitive individuals.

#### **Eye contact**

May cause temporary eye irritation.

#### **Acute and chronic health hazards**

This product has low toxicity. Only large quantities are likely to have adverse effects on human health.

---

## **SECTION 12: Ecological Information**

### **Ecotoxicity**

There are no data on the ecotoxicity of this product.

#### **12.1. Toxicity**

No data is available regarding the preparation itself.

#### **12.2. Persistence and degradability**

##### **Persistence and degradability**

There are no data on the degradability of this product.

#### **12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available on bioaccumulation.

#### **12.4. Mobility in soil**

##### **Mobility**

No information available

#### **12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

#### **12.6. Other adverse effects**

No information required.

---

## **SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

### **13.1. Waste treatment methods**

#### **General information**

The manufacturer of this product complies with the rules and regulations of the European Parliament and Council Directive 94/62/EC of 20 December 1994 on packaging and packaging waste, by paying packaging fees for disposal and recycling of packaging waste.

#### **Disposal methods**

The plastic lid and valve are sorted as plastic. Empty aerosols are sorted as scrap metal. Residues and non empty containers should be taken care of as hazardous waste according to local and national regulations.

#### **Waste class**

Non empty containers: EWC code 14 06 03\*

Empty containers: EWC code 15 01 04.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

**General** Aerosols may be carried domestically as limited quantities ( 1L ) as long as each package does not exceed 30 kg in cardboard boxes or 20 kg on trays with shrink- or stretch wrapping. Each package shall be marked with diamond-shaped area, the top and bottom part is black, surrounded by a line that measures at least 100 mm x 100 mm.

### 14.1. UN number

UN No. (ADR/RID)	1950
UN No. (IMDG)	1950
UN No. (ICAO)	1950
UN No. (ADN)	1950

### 14.2. UN proper shipping name

Proper shipping name (ADR/RID) AEROSOLS

Proper shipping name (IMDG) AEROSOLS

Proper shipping name (ICAO) AEROSOLS

Proper shipping name (ADN) AEROSOLS

### 14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

ADR/RID class	2.1
ADR/RID classification code	5F
ADR/RID label	2.1
IMDG class	2.1
ICAO class/division	2.1
ADN class	2.1

#### Transport labels



### 14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

### 14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant

No.

### 14.6. Special precautions for user

EmS	F-D, S-U
ADR transport category	2
Tunnel restriction code	(D)

### 14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable.

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

#### National regulations

COUNCIL DIRECTIVE of may 1975 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to aerosol dispensers.

**EU legislation**

Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out.

---

**SECTION 16: Other information****General information**

This mixture is classified as a cosmetic product and not subject to any legal requirements for safety data sheet and its design.

**Issued by** HS&E Manager.

**Hazard statements in full**

H222 Extremely flammable aerosol.

H229 Pressurised container: may burst if heated

**Disclaimer**

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Structured according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, Annex II, as amended by Regulation (EU) No 453/2010

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking****1.1. Product identifier****Product name** SACHAJUAN HAIRSPRAY STRONG CONTROL**Product number** 109, 138**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against****Identified uses** Hairstyling product**1.3. Details of the supplier**SACHA JUAN HAIRCARE AB  
Birger Jarlsgatan 18  
114 34 STOCKHOLMTel: +46 8 36 98 05  
Email: haircare@sachajuan.com<http://www.sachajuan.com>**1.4. Emergency telephone number****National emergency telephone number** 112 or 999**SECTION 2: Hazards identification****2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture****Classification****Physical hazards**

Aerosol 1 - H222, H229

**Health hazards**

Not Classified

**Environmental hazards**

Not Classified

Please note that cosmetic aerosols are exempt from regulation CLP 1272/2008. The requirements of the Aerosol Dispensers Directive (ADD) 75/324/EEC do apply to this product. In addition to the H and P statements specified in this section, there are additional labeling requirements in 75/324/EEC.

**Human health**

Vapours and spray/mists in high concentrations are narcotic. Symptoms following overexposure may include the following: Headache, Fatigue, Dizziness, Nausea, vomiting.

**Physicochemical**

Extremely flammable. Pressure chamber may explode in the event of fire.

**2.2. Label elements****Pictogram****Signal word** Danger**Hazard statements**

H222 Extremely flammable aerosol.

H229 Pressurised container: may burst if heated

**Precautionary statements**

P102 Keep out of reach of children.  
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.  
P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.  
P251 Do not pierce or burn, even after use.  
P410+P412 Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

**2.3. Other hazards**

This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

---

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

---

**3.2. Mixtures**

Contains: Alcohol Denat., Dimethyl Ether, Aqua, Octylacrylamide/Acrylates/Butylaminoethyl Methacrylate Copolymer, Acrylates Copolymer, Aminomethyl Propanol, Glycerin, Trimethylsiloxyphenyl Dimethicone, Cetrimonium Bromide, Panthenol, Benzophenone-4, Citric Acid, Parfum, Benzyl Salicylate, Citronellol, Limonene, Alpha-Isomethyl Ionone, Hexyl Cinnamal, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Linalool.

---

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

---

**4.1. Description of first aid measures****General information**

Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.

**Inhalation**

Move affected person to fresh air and keep warm and at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

**Ingestion**

Drink a few glasses of water or milk.

**Skin contact**

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.

**Eye contact**

Rinse with water. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed****General information**

Solvent abuse can kill instantly.

**Inhalation**

Vapours may cause headache, fatigue, dizziness and nausea.

**Ingestion**

May cause nausea, headache, dizziness and intoxication.

**Skin contact**

Prolonged contact may cause redness, irritation and dry skin.

**Eye contact**

May cause temporary eye irritation.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed****Notes for the doctor**

No specific recommendations.

---

## **SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

### **5.1. Extinguishing media**

#### **Suitable extinguishing media**

Extinguish with foam, carbon dioxide or dry powder.

### **5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

#### **Specific hazards**

Containers can burst violently or explode when heated, due to excessive pressure build-up. Containers can burst violently or explode when heated, due to excessive pressure build-up. Extremely flammable aerosol.

### **5.3. Advice for firefighters**

#### **Protective actions during firefighting**

Use water to keep fire exposed containers cool and disperse vapours.

#### **Special protective equipment for firefighters**

Wear chemical protective suit. Wear positive-pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and appropriate protective clothing.

---

## **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

### **6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

#### **Personal precautions**

For personal protection, see Section 8.

### **6.2. Environmental precautions**

#### **Environmental precautions**

Avoid the spillage or runoff entering drains, sewers or watercourses.

### **6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

#### **Methods for cleaning up**

Large Spillages: Contain and absorb spillage with sand, earth or other non-combustible material. Small Spillages: Wipe away with paper or textile fabric.

### **6.4. Reference to other sections**

#### **Reference to other sections**

For personal protection, see Section 8. For waste disposal, see section 13.

---

## **SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

### **7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

#### **Usage precautions**

Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame. Protect against direct sunlight.

### **7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

#### **Storage precautions**

Aerosol cans: Must not be exposed to direct sunlight or temperatures above 50°C. Store in tightly closed, original container in a dry, cool and well ventilated place.

### **7.3. Specific end use(s)**

#### **Specific end use(s)**

The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

---

## **SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection**

### **8.1. Control parameters**

#### **Occupational exposure limits** -

## **8.2. Exposure controls**

### **Eye/face protection**

Eye protection is normally not needed.

### **Hand protection**

Hand protection not required.

### **Hygiene measures**

When using do not eat, drink or smoke.

### **Respiratory protection**

Respiratory protection is not needed.

---

## **SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties**

### **9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

#### **Appearance**

Aerosol.

#### **Odour**

Characteristic.

#### **Flash point**

Technical impossibility to obtain the data.

#### **Relative density**

~0,5-1

#### **Solubility(ies)**

Soluble in water.

### **9.2. Other information**

#### **Other information**

Not relevant.

#### **Volatile organic compound**

No information required.

---

## **SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

### **10.1. Reactivity**

There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.

### **10.2. Chemical stability**

#### **Stability**

Stable at normal ambient temperatures and when used as recommended.

### **10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

Not known.

### **10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid heat, flames and other sources of ignition.

### **10.5. Incompatible materials**

#### **Materials to avoid**

No specific material or group of materials is likely to react with the product to produce a hazardous situation.

### **10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

No known hazardous decomposition products.



---

## **SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

### **11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

#### **Toxicological effects**

No data is available regarding the preparation it self.

#### **Inhalation**

Vapours have a narcotic effect. Symptoms following overexposure may include the following: Headache. Fatigue. Dizziness. Nausea, vomiting. May cause respiratory system irritation.

#### **Ingestion**

May cause discomfort if swallowed.

#### **Skin contact**

Skin irritation should not occur when used as recommended. The product contains a small amount of sensitising substance. May cause sensitisation or allergic reactions in sensitive individuals.

#### **Eye contact**

May cause temporary eye irritation.

#### **Acute and chronic health hazards**

This product has low toxicity. Only large quantities are likely to have adverse effects on human health.

---

## **SECTION 12: Ecological Information**

### **Ecotoxicity**

There are no data on the ecotoxicity of this product.

#### **12.1. Toxicity**

No data is available regarding the preparation itself.

#### **12.2. Persistence and degradability**

##### **Persistence and degradability**

There are no data on the degradability of this product.

#### **12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available on bioaccumulation.

#### **12.4. Mobility in soil**

##### **Mobility**

No information available

#### **12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

#### **12.6. Other adverse effects**

No information required.

---

## **SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

### **13.1. Waste treatment methods**

#### **General information**

The manufacturer of this product complies with the rules and regulations of the European Parliament and Council Directive 94/62/EC of 20 December 1994 on packaging and packaging waste, by paying packaging fees for disposal and recycling of packaging waste.

#### **Disposal methods**

The plastic lid and valve are sorted as plastic. Empty aerosols are sorted as scrap metal. Residues and non empty containers should be taken care of as hazardous waste according to local and national regulations.

#### **Waste class**

Non empty containers: EWC code 14 06 03\*

Empty containers: EWC code 15 01 04.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

**General** Aerosols may be carried domestically as limited quantities ( 1L ) as long as each package does not exceed 30 kg in cardboard boxes or 20 kg on trays with shrink- or stretch wrapping. Each package shall be marked with diamond-shaped area, the top and bottom part is black, surrounded by a line that measures at least 100 mm x 100 mm.

### 14.1. UN number

UN No. (ADR/RID)	1950
UN No. (IMDG)	1950
UN No. (ICAO)	1950
UN No. (ADN)	1950

### 14.2. UN proper shipping name

Proper shipping name (ADR/RID) AEROSOLS

Proper shipping name (IMDG) AEROSOLS

Proper shipping name (ICAO) AEROSOLS

Proper shipping name (ADN) AEROSOLS

### 14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

ADR/RID class	2.1
ADR/RID classification code	5F
ADR/RID label	2.1
IMDG class	2.1
ICAO class/division	2.1
ADN class	2.1

#### Transport labels



### 14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

### 14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant

No.

### 14.6. Special precautions for user

EmS	F-D, S-U
ADR transport category	2
Tunnel restriction code	(D)

### 14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable.

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

#### National regulations

COUNCIL DIRECTIVE of may 1975 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to aerosol dispensers.

**EU legislation**

Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out.

---

**SECTION 16: Other information****General information**

This mixture is classified as a cosmetic product and not subject to any legal requirements for safety data sheet and its design.

**Issued by** HS&E Manager.

**Hazard statements in full**

H222 Extremely flammable aerosol.

H229 Pressurised container: may burst if heated

**Disclaimer**

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-01-07

## VOLUME SHAMPOO

---

### 1. Name of the product and company

---

Name of product: Volume Shampoo  
Article number: 5610009, 5611020, 5611030, 5612520

Usage area: Hair Schampoo

**Product owner and responsible person:**

SACHAJUAN Haircare AB  
Sturegatan 38  
SE-114 36 Stockholm  
Sweden

**Manufacturer:**

Stockholms Analytiska Lab AB  
Idrottsvägen 4  
SE-134 40 Gustavsberg  
Sweden

Phone: + 46 (0)8 662 16 70

Phone: +46 (0)8 588 672 00

The product is in accordance with Cosmetic Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) and the latest amendments to the European Cosmetic Directive (76/768/EEC) regulating cosmetics for sale in Europe.

---

### 2. Hazards Identification

---

No known environmental or health hazards.

---

### 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

---

INCI	CAS number
AQUA	7732-18-5
SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE	68891-38-3
PEG-4 RAPESEEDAMIDE	85536-23-8
COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE	61789-40-0
GLYCERIN	56-81-5
SODIUM CHLORIDE	7647-14-5
PARFUM	1900-01-00
HYDROLYZED WHEAT PROTEIN	70084-87-6
PEG-7 GLYCERYL COCOATE	68201-46-7
SODIUM BENZOATE	532-32-1
TRISODIUM SULFOSUCCINATE	13419-59-5
CITRIC ACID	5949-29-1
DISODIUM EDTA	139-33-3

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-01-07

## VOLUME SHAMPOO

LINALOOL	78-70-6
LIMONENE	5989-27-5
BENZYL SALICYLATE	118-58-1
HEXYL CINNAMAL	101-86-0
ALPHA-ISOMETHYL IONONE	127-51-5
BUTYLPHENYL METHYLPROPIONAL	80-54-6
HYDROLYZED RHODOPHYCEA EXTRACT	1900-01-00
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6

---

### 4. First Aid Measures

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin/hair contact
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Rinse the eyes with plenty of water. If irritation remains, get medical advice.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Rinse mouth with water. Drink 2-3 glasses of water or milk. If a large amount is ingested or sickness remains, get medical advice.

---

### 5. Fire Fighting Measures

---

All commonly used fire fighting measures is usable.

---

### 6. Accidental Release Measures

---

Minor releases can be removed by water or paper/cloth. Larger amounts by an absorbing material as sand. Prevent larger sewage releases.

---

### 7. Handling and Storage

---

<b>General:</b>	Pallet should not be placed on top of another pallet.
<b>Storage:</b>	Storage in dry area at room temperature. Do not freeze, avoid direct sunlight.

---

### 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

Not applicable.

---

### 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-01-07

## VOLUME SHAMPOO

**Texture/visual** Characteristic, transparent gel  
**Color/visual** Colorless to slight yellow  
**Odor/olfactory** Perfumed  
**pH** 5,1 – 5,5

---

### 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

The product is stable under normal storage conditions.

---

### 11. Toxicological Information

---

**Inhalation:** Not applicable  
**Skin Contact:** The product is intended for skin contact. Harmful effects are unlikely. If used during long periods of time the skin barrier might be affected.  
**Eye Contact:** Avoid eye contact.  
**Ingestion:** In small quantities are harmful effects unlikely. Ingestion of large amounts might cause sickness or irritation in the mouth.

---

### 12. Ecological Information

---

The product is, according to the criteria for chemical products and according to accessible information considered as not harmful to the environment.

---

### 13. Disposal Considerations

---

Observe national and local legal requirements.

---

### 14. Transport Information

---

No special regulations, not considered as dangerous goods.

---

### 15. Regulatory Information

---

The product complies with the requirements of the Swedish Medical Products Agency.  
The product is in accordance with Cosmetic Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) and the latest amendments to the European Cosmetic Regulation (1223/2009) regulating cosmetics for sale in Europe.

---

### 16. Other Information

---

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-01-07

## VOLUME SHAMPOO

---

This product is intended for personal skin care where there are no legal requirements to provide Safety Data Sheets. This information is voluntary and written in a 16 points form in accordance to IIHs business recommendation for Safety Data Sheet for cosmetics and personal care products.

MSDS prepared by: Mia Grafström  
Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

## Stockholms Analytiska Lab AB

Date: 2009-06-11

Intern Nr:

### SACHAJUAN

#### 1. Name of the product and company

Ref number and Product Name: 111 SACHAJUAN Hair Wax 50 ml

Usage area: Stay on hair wax for hair.

Distributor:

SACHAJUAN HAIRCARE AB

SE-114 36 Stockholm  
Sweden

Manufacturer:

Stockholms Analytiska Lab AB

Idrottsv. 4  
SE-134 40 Gustavsberg  
Sweden

Phone: +46 8-570 139 10

Fax: +46 8-570 139 19

#### 2. Composition/Information on Ingredients

INCI	CAS no.
AQUA	
PETROLATUM	8009-03-08
PEG-75 LANOLIN	61790-81-6
VP/VA COPOLYMER	25086-89-9
PPG-20 METHYL GLUCOSE ETHER	61849-72-7
CETEARYL ETHYLHEXANOATE	90411-68-0
PEG-40 HYDROGENATED CASTOR OIL	<b>61788-85-0</b>
COPERNICIA CERIFERA CERA	8015-86-9
CETYL ALCOHOL	36653-82-4
STEARYL ALCOHOL	112-92-5
OZOKERITE	64742-33-2
PARFUM	-
ISOPROPYLMYRISTATE	122-99-6
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6
CARBOMER	124-68-5
AMINOMETHYL PROPANOL	99-76-3



# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

## Stockholms Analytiska Lab AB

Date: 2009-06-11

Internt Nr:

### SACHAJUAN

METHYLPARABEN	99-76-3
ETHYLPARABEN	120-47-8
BUTYLPARABEN	94-26-8
PROPYLPARABEN	120-47-8
ISOBUTYLPARABEN	4247-02-03
ALPHA ISOMETHYL IONONE	127-51-5
BENZYL SALICYLATE	120-51-4
BUTYLPHENYL METHYLPROPIONAL	80-54-6
CITRONELLOL	106-22-9
COUMARIN	91-64-5
LIMONENE	138-86-3
EUGENOL	97-53-0
GERANIOL	106-24-1
HEXYL CINNAMAL	101-86-0
LINALOOL	78-70-6

### 3. Hazards Identification

No known environmental or health hazards.

### 4. First Aid Measures

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin contact
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Rinse the eyes with plenty of water. If irritation remains, get medical advice.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Rinse mouth with water. Drink 2-3 glasses of water or milk. If a large amount is ingested or sickness remains, get medical advice.

### 5. Fire Fighting Measures

All commonly used fire fighting measures is usable.

### 6. Accidental Release Measures

Minor releases can be removed by water or paper/cloth. Larger amounts by an absorbing material as sand. Prevent larger sewage releases.

### 7. Handling and Storage

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

## Stockholms Analytiska Lab AB

Date: 2009-06-11

Intern Nr:

### SACHAJUAN

**General:** Pallet should not be placed on top of another pallet.  
**Storage:** Storage in dry area at room temperature. Do not freeze, avoid direct sunlight.

#### 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Not applicable

#### 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

**Appearance:** Waxy paste.  
**Odour:** Perfumed (characteristic)  
**pH:** N/A.  
**Water soluble:** Yes.

#### 10. Stability and Reactivity

The product is stable under normal storage conditions.

#### 11. Toxicological Information

**Inhalation:** Not applicable  
**Skin Contact:** The product is intended for skin and hair contact. Harmful effects are unlikely. If used during long periods of time the skin barrier might be affected.  
**Eye Contact:** Contact with eyes might cause irritation. Avoid eye contact.  
**Ingestion:** In small quantities are harmful effects unlikely. Ingestion of large amounts might cause sickness or irritation in the mouth.

#### 12. Ecological Information

The product is, according to the criteria for chemical products and according to accessible information considered as not harmful to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal Considerations

The package is made of plastic PS/SAN (bottle) and PP (lid).

Disposal should be according to the local regulations of chemical waste.

#### 14. Transport Information

Not Dangerous as per IATA regulation

#### 15. Regulatory Information

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Lab AB

Date: 2009-06-11

Internt Nr:

**SACHAJUAN**

The product complies with the requirements of the Swedish Medical Products Agency.

## 16. Other Information

This product is intended for personal skin care where there are no legal requirements to provide Material Safety Data Sheets. This information is voluntary and written in a 16 points form in accordance to IHHs business recommendation for Material Safety Data Sheet for cosmetics and personal care products.

MSDS prepared by: Alf Jarméus, M.Sc.  
Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Structured according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, Annex II, as amended by Regulation (EU) No 453/2010

---

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

#### 1.1. Product identifier

Product name SACHAJUAN OCEAN MIST  
Product number 112  
Product Size: 150 ml

Product name SACHAJUAN OCEAN MIST  
Product number 120  
Product Size: 50 ml

#### 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses Hairstyling product

#### 1.3. Details of the supplier

SACHA JUAN HAIRCARE AB  
Birger Jarlsgatan 18  
114 34 STOCKHOLM

Tel: +46 8 36 98 05  
Email: [haircare@sachajuan.com](mailto:haircare@sachajuan.com)

<http://www.sachajuan.com>

#### 1.4. Emergency telephone number

National emergency telephone number 112 or 999

---

## **SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

### **2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

#### **Classification**

##### **Physical hazards**

Not classified

##### **Health hazards**

Not classified

##### **Environmental hazards**

Not classified

-

##### **Classification (67/548/EEG) or (1999/45/EG)**

Not classified

##### **Human health**

Symptoms following overexposure may include the following: headache, fatigue, dizziness, nausea, vomiting.

### **2.2. Label elements**

-

### **2.3. Other hazards**

This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

---

## **SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

Contains: AQUA, ALCOHOL DENAT., SODIUM CHLORIDE, MAGNESIUM SULFATE, SORBITOL, PVP ,PHENOXYETHANOL, PEG-40 HYDROGENATED CASTOR OIL, TRIDECETH-12 ,PANTHENOL, PEG-25 PABA, PARFUM, CI 42051

---

## **SECTION 4: First aid measures**

### **4.1. Description of first aid measures**

#### **General information**

Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.

#### **Inhalation**

Move affected person to fresh air and keep warm and at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

#### **Ingestion**

Drink a few glasses of water or milk.

#### **Skin contact**

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.

#### **Eye contact**

Rinse with water. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.

### **4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

#### **General information**

Solvent abuse can kill instantly.

#### **Inhalation**

No harmful effect expected

#### **Ingestion**

May cause nausea, headache, dizziness and intoxication.

#### **Skin contact**

No harmful effect expected

#### **Eye contact**

May cause temporary eye irritation.

### **4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

#### **Notes for the doctor**

2015-06-24 (upd 2017-06-08, all product sizes)

No specific recommendations.

---

## **SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

### **5.1. Extinguishing media**

#### **Suitable extinguishing media**

Extinguish with foam, carbon dioxide or dry powder.

### **5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

#### **Specific hazards**

Not applicable

### **5.3. Advice for firefighters**

#### **Protective actions during firefighting**

Use water to keep fire exposed containers cool and disperse vapours.

#### **Special protective equipment for firefighters**

Wear chemical protective suit. Wear positive-pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and appropriate protective clothing.

---

## **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

### **6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

#### **Personal precautions**

For personal protection, see Section 8.

### **6.2. Environmental precautions**

#### **Environmental precautions**

Avoid the spillage or runoff entering drains, sewers or watercourses.

### **6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

#### **Methods for cleaning up**

Large Spillages: Contain and absorb spillage with sand, earth or other non-combustible material. Small Spillages: Wipe away with paper or textile fabric.

### **6.4. Reference to other sections**

### Reference to other sections

For personal protection, see Section 8. For waste disposal, see section 13.

---

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1. Precautions for safe handling

#### Usage precautions

Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame. Protect against direct sunlight.

### 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

#### Storage precautions

Store in tightly closed, original container in a dry, cool and well ventilated place.

### 7.3. Specific end use(s)

#### Specific end use(s)

The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

---

## SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection

### 8.1. Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

-

### 8.2. Exposure controls

#### Eye/face protection

Eye protection is not needed.

#### Hand protection

Hand protection not required.

#### Hygiene measures

When using do not eat, drink or smoke.

#### Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection is not needed.

---

## SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

#### Appearance

Liquid.

#### Colour

Clear

#### Odour

Perfume.

#### Flashpoint

Not determined

#### Solubility(ies)

Soluble in water

### 9.2. Other information

#### Other information

Not applicable.

#### Volatile organic compound

No information required.

---

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

### 10.1. Reactivity

There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.

## **10.2. Chemical stability**

### **Stability**

Stable at normal ambient temperatures and when used as recommended.

## **10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

Not known.

## **10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid heat, flames and other sources of ignition.

## **10.5. Incompatible materials**

### **Materials to avoid**

No specific material or group of materials is likely to react with the product to produce a hazardous situation.

## **10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

No known hazardous decomposition products.

---

## **SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

### **11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

#### **Toxicological effects**

No data is available regarding the preparation itself.

–

#### **Inhalation**

May cause respiratory system irritation.

#### **Ingestion**

May cause discomfort if swallowed.

#### **Skin contact**

Skin irritation should not occur when used as recommended. The product contains a small amount of sensitising substance. May cause sensitisation or allergic reactions in sensitive individuals.

#### **Eye contact**

May cause temporary eye irritation.

#### **Acute and chronic health hazards**

This product has low toxicity. Only large quantities are likely to have adverse effects on human health.

---

## **SECTION 12: Ecological Information**

### **Eco toxicity**

There are no data on the eco toxicity of this product.

#### **12.1. Toxicity**

No data is available regarding the preparation itself.

#### **12.2. Persistence and degradability**

##### **Persistence and degradability**

There are no data on the degradability of this product.

#### **12.3. Bio accumulative potential**

No data available on bioaccumulation.

#### **12.4. Mobility in soil**

##### **Mobility**

No information available

#### **12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**





Not applicable

**EmS**

**14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code**

Not applicable

---

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**EU legislation**

Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out.

---

**SECTION 16: Other information**

**General information**

This mixture is classified as a cosmetic product and not subject to any legal requirements for safety data sheet and its design.

**Issued by**

HS&E Manager.

**Disclaimer**

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Structured according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, Annex II, as amended by Regulation (EU) No 453/2010

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking****1.1. Product identifier****Product name** SACHAJUAN ROOT LIFT**Product number** 113**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against****Identified uses** Hairstyling product**1.3. Details of the supplier**SACHA JUAN HAIRCARE AB  
Birger Jarlsgatan 18  
114 34 STOCKHOLMTel: +46 8 36 98 05  
Email: haircare@sachajuan.com<http://www.sachajuan.com>**1.4. Emergency telephone number****National emergency telephone number** 112 or 999**SECTION 2: Hazards identification****2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture****Classification****Physical hazards**

Aerosol 1 - H222, H229

**Health hazards**

Not Classified

**Environmental hazards**

Not Classified

Please note that cosmetic aerosols are exempt from regulation CLP 1272/2008. The requirements of the Aerosol Dispensers Directive (ADD) 75/324/EEC do apply to this product. In addition to the H and P statements specified in this section, there are additional labeling requirements in 75/324/EEC.

**Human health**

Vapours and spray/mists in high concentrations are narcotic. Symptoms following overexposure may include the following: Headache, Fatigue, Dizziness, Nausea, vomiting.

**Physicochemical**

Extremely flammable. Pressure chamber may explode in the event of fire.

**2.2. Label elements****Pictogram****Signal word** Danger**Hazard statements**

H222 Extremely flammable aerosol.

H229 Pressurised container: may burst if heated

**Precautionary statements**

P102 Keep out of reach of children.  
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.  
P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.  
P251 Do not pierce or burn, even after use.  
P410+P412 Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

**2.3. Other hazards**

This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

---

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

---

**3.2. Mixtures**

Contains: Aqua, Dimethyl Ether, Alcohol Denat., Butane, VP/VA Copolymer, PVP, Isobutane, VP/Dimethylaminoethyl Methacrylate Copolymer, Propane, Polysorbate 20, Laureth-4, PPG-12-PEG-50 Lanolin, Carbomer, Triethanolamine, Phenoxyethanol, Caprylyl Glycol, Parfum, Benzyl Salicylate, Citronellol, Limonene, Alpha-Isomethyl Ionone, Geraniol, Hexyl Cinnamal, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Linalool.

---

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

---

**4.1. Description of first aid measures****General information**

Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.

**Inhalation**

Move affected person to fresh air and keep warm and at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

**Ingestion**

Drink a few glasses of water or milk.

**Skin contact**

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.

**Eye contact**

Rinse with water. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed****General information**

Solvent abuse can kill instantly.

**Inhalation**

Vapours may cause headache, fatigue, dizziness and nausea.

**Ingestion**

May cause nausea, headache, dizziness and intoxication.

**Skin contact**

Prolonged contact may cause redness, irritation and dry skin.

**Eye contact**

May cause temporary eye irritation.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed****Notes for the doctor**

No specific recommendations.

---

## **SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

### **5.1. Extinguishing media**

#### **Suitable extinguishing media**

Extinguish with foam, carbon dioxide or dry powder.

### **5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

#### **Specific hazards**

Containers can burst violently or explode when heated, due to excessive pressure build-up. Containers can burst violently or explode when heated, due to excessive pressure build-up. Extremely flammable aerosol.

### **5.3. Advice for firefighters**

#### **Protective actions during firefighting**

Use water to keep fire exposed containers cool and disperse vapours.

#### **Special protective equipment for firefighters**

Wear chemical protective suit. Wear positive-pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and appropriate protective clothing.

---

## **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

### **6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

#### **Personal precautions**

For personal protection, see Section 8.

### **6.2. Environmental precautions**

#### **Environmental precautions**

Avoid the spillage or runoff entering drains, sewers or watercourses.

### **6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

#### **Methods for cleaning up**

Large Spillages: Contain and absorb spillage with sand, earth or other non-combustible material. Small Spillages: Wipe away with paper or textile fabric.

### **6.4. Reference to other sections**

#### **Reference to other sections**

For personal protection, see Section 8. For waste disposal, see section 13.

---

## **SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

### **7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

#### **Usage precautions**

Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame. Protect against direct sunlight.

### **7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

#### **Storage precautions**

Aerosol cans: Must not be exposed to direct sunlight or temperatures above 50°C. Store in tightly closed, original container in a dry, cool and well ventilated place.

### **7.3. Specific end use(s)**

#### **Specific end use(s)**

The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

---

## **SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection**

### **8.1. Control parameters**

#### **Occupational exposure limits** -

## **8.2. Exposure controls**

### **Eye/face protection**

Eye protection is normally not needed.

### **Hand protection**

Hand protection not required.

### **Hygiene measures**

When using do not eat, drink or smoke.

### **Respiratory protection**

Respiratory protection is not needed.

---

## **SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties**

### **9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

#### **Appearance**

Aerosol.

#### **Odour**

Characteristic.

#### **Flash point**

Technical impossibility to obtain the data.

#### **Relative density**

~0,5-1

#### **Solubility(ies)**

Soluble in water.

### **9.2. Other information**

#### **Other information**

Not relevant.

#### **Volatile organic compound**

No information required.

---

## **SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

### **10.1. Reactivity**

There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.

### **10.2. Chemical stability**

#### **Stability**

Stable at normal ambient temperatures and when used as recommended.

### **10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

Not known.

### **10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid heat, flames and other sources of ignition.

### **10.5. Incompatible materials**

#### **Materials to avoid**

No specific material or group of materials is likely to react with the product to produce a hazardous situation.

### **10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

No known hazardous decomposition products.

## **SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

### **11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

#### **Toxicological effects**

No data is available regarding the preparation it self.

#### **Inhalation**

Vapours have a narcotic effect. Symptoms following overexposure may include the following: Headache. Fatigue. Dizziness. Nausea, vomiting. May cause respiratory system irritation.

#### **Ingestion**

May cause discomfort if swallowed.

#### **Skin contact**

Skin irritation should not occur when used as recommended. The product contains a small amount of sensitising substance. May cause sensitisation or allergic reactions in sensitive individuals.

#### **Eye contact**

May cause temporary eye irritation.

#### **Acute and chronic health hazards**

This product has low toxicity. Only large quantities are likely to have adverse effects on human health.

## **SECTION 12: Ecological Information**

### **Ecotoxicity**

There are no data on the ecotoxicity of this product.

#### **12.1. Toxicity**

No data is available regarding the preparation itself.

#### **12.2. Persistence and degradability**

##### **Persistence and degradability**

There are no data on the degradability of this product.

#### **12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available on bioaccumulation.

#### **12.4. Mobility in soil**

##### **Mobility**

No information available

#### **12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

#### **12.6. Other adverse effects**

No information required.

## **SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

### **13.1. Waste treatment methods**

#### **General information**

The manufacturer of this product complies with the rules and regulations of the European Parliament and Council Directive 94/62/EC of 20 December 1994 on packaging and packaging waste, by paying packaging fees for disposal and recycling of packaging waste.

#### **Disposal methods**

The plastic lid and valve are sorted as plastic. Empty aerosols are sorted as scrap metal. Residues and non empty containers should be taken care of as hazardous waste according to local and national regulations.

#### **Waste class**

Non empty containers: EWC code 14 06 03\*

Empty containers: EWC code 15 01 04.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

**General** Aerosols may be carried domestically as limited quantities ( 1L ) as long as each package does not exceed 30 kg in cardboard boxes or 20 kg on trays with shrink- or stretch wrapping. Each package shall be marked with diamond-shaped area, the top and bottom part is black, surrounded by a line that measures at least 100 mm x 100 mm.

### 14.1. UN number

UN No. (ADR/RID)	1950
UN No. (IMDG)	1950
UN No. (ICAO)	1950
UN No. (ADN)	1950

### 14.2. UN proper shipping name

Proper shipping name (ADR/RID) AEROSOLS

Proper shipping name (IMDG) AEROSOLS

Proper shipping name (ICAO) AEROSOLS

Proper shipping name (ADN) AEROSOLS

### 14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

ADR/RID class	2.1
ADR/RID classification code	5F
ADR/RID label	2.1
IMDG class	2.1
ICAO class/division	2.1
ADN class	2.1

#### Transport labels



### 14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

### 14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant

No.

### 14.6. Special precautions for user

EmS	F-D, S-U
ADR transport category	2
Tunnel restriction code	(D)

### 14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable.

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

#### National regulations

COUNCIL DIRECTIVE of may 1975 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to aerosol dispensers.



**EU legislation**

Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out.

---

**SECTION 16: Other information****General information**

This mixture is classified as a cosmetic product and not subject to any legal requirements for safety data sheet and its design.

**Issued by** HS&E Manager.

**Hazard statements in full**

H222 Extremely flammable aerosol.

H229 Pressurised container: may burst if heated

**Disclaimer**

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-01-15

## SHINE SERUM

---

### 1. Name of the product and company

---

Name of product: Shine Serum  
Article number: 68313010

Usage area: Hair Care

**Product owner and responsible person:**

SACHAJUAN Haircare AB  
Sturegatan 38  
SE-114 36 Stockholm  
Sweden

Phone: + 46 (0)8 662 16 70

**Manufacturer:**

Stockholms Analytiska Lab AB  
Idrottsvägen 4  
SE-134 40 Gustavsberg  
Sweden

Phone: +46 (0)8 588 672 00

---

### 2. Hazards Identification

---

No known environmental or health hazards.

---

### 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

---

<b>INCI (alphabetic order)</b>	<b>CAS number</b>
CYCLOPENTASILOXANE	541-02-6
DIPHENYL DIMETHICONE	1900-01-00
ALCOHOL DENAT.	64-17-5
PARFUM	1900-01-00
C12-15 ALKYL BENZOATE	68411-27-8
PANTHENOL	81-13-0
LINALOOL	78-70-6
LIMONENE	5989-27-5
BENZYL SALICYLATE	118-58-1
HEXYL CINNAMAL	101-86-0
ALPHA-ISOMETHYL IONONE	127-51-5
BUTYLPHENYL METHYLPROPIONAL	80-54-6
CITRONELLOL	106-22-9
GERANIOL	106-24-1
COUMARIN	91-64-5
EUGENOL	97-53-0

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-01-15

## SHINE SERUM

---

### 4. First Aid Measures

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin/hair contact
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Rinse the eyes with plenty of water. If irritation remains, get medical advice.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Rinse mouth with water. Drink 2-3 glasses of water or milk. If a large amount is ingested or sickness remains, get medical advice.

---

### 5. Fire Fighting Measures

---

All commonly used fire fighting measures is usable.

---

### 6. Accidental Release Measures

---

Minor releases can be removed by water or paper/cloth. Larger amounts by an absorbing material as sand. Prevent larger sewage releases.

---

### 7. Handling and Storage

---

<b>General:</b>	Pallet should not be placed on top of another pallet.
<b>Storage:</b>	Storage in dry area at room temperature. Do not freeze, avoid direct sunlight.

---

### 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

Not applicable.

---

### 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

<b>Texture/visual</b>	Oil
<b>Color/visual</b>	Colourless to yellow
<b>Odor/olfactory</b>	Perfumed
<b>pH</b>	N/A

---

### 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-01-15

## SHINE SERUM

The product is stable under normal storage conditions.

---

### 11. Toxicological Information

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin contact. Harmful effects are unlikely. If used during long periods of time the skin barrier might be affected.
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Avoid eye contact.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	In small quantities are harmful effects unlikely. Ingestion of large amounts might cause sickness or irritation in the mouth.

---

### 12. Ecological Information

---

The product is, according to the criteria for chemical products and according to accessible information considered as not harmful to the environment.

---

### 13. Disposal Considerations

---

Observe national and local legal requirements.

---

### 14. Transport Information

---

No special regulations, not considered as dangerous goods.

---

### 15. Regulatory Information

---

The product complies with the requirements of the Swedish Medical Products Agency.

The product is in accordance with Cosmetic Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) and the latest amendments to the European Cosmetic Regulation (1223/2009) regulating cosmetics for sale in Europe.

---

### 16. Other Information

---

This product is intended for personal skin care where there are no legal requirements to provide Safety Data Sheets. This information is voluntary and written in a 16 points form in accordance to IHHs business recommendation for Safety Data Sheet for cosmetics and personal care products.

MSDS prepared by: Mia Grafström  
Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Structured according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, Annex II, as amended by Regulation (EU) No 453/2010

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking****1.1. Product identifier****Product name** SACHAJUAN STRAIGHT AND SHINE SPRAY**Product number** 118**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against****Identified uses** Hairstyling product**1.3. Details of the supplier**SACHA JUAN HAIRCARE AB  
Birger Jarlsgatan 18  
114 34 STOCKHOLMTel: +46 8 36 98 05  
Email: haircare@sachajuan.com<http://www.sachajuan.com>**1.4. Emergency telephone number****National emergency telephone number** 112 or 999**SECTION 2: Hazards identification****2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture****Classification****Physical hazards**

Aerosol 1 - H222, H229

**Health hazards**

Not Classified

**Environmental hazards**

Not Classified

Please note that cosmetic aerosols are exempt from regulation CLP 1272/2008. The requirements of the Aerosol Dispensers Directive (ADD) 75/324/EEC do apply to this product. In addition to the H and P statements specified in this section, there are additional labeling requirements in 75/324/EEC.

**Human health**

Vapours and spray/mists in high concentrations are narcotic. Symptoms following overexposure may include the following: Headache, Fatigue, Dizziness, Nausea, vomiting.

**Physicochemical**

Extremely flammable. Pressure chamber may explode in the event of fire.

**2.2. Label elements****Pictogram****Signal word** Danger**Hazard statements**

H222 Extremely flammable aerosol.

H229 Pressurised container: may burst if heated

**Precautionary statements**

P102 Keep out of reach of children.  
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.  
P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.  
P251 Do not pierce or burn, even after use.  
P410+P412 Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

**2.3. Other hazards**

This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

---

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

---

**3.2. Mixtures**

Contains: Butane, Cyclopentasiloxane, Isobutane, Alcohol Denat., Propane, Trimethylsiloxyphenyl Dimethicone, C12-15 Alkyl Benzoate, Cetearyl Ethylhexanoate, Isopropyl Myristate, Parfum (Benzyl Salicylate, Citronellol, Limonene, Alpha-Isomethyl Ionone, Hexyl Cinnamal, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Linalool)

---

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

---

**4.1. Description of first aid measures****General information**

Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.

**Inhalation**

Move affected person to fresh air and keep warm and at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

**Ingestion**

Drink a few glasses of water or milk.

**Skin contact**

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.

**Eye contact**

Rinse with water. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed****General information**

Solvent abuse can kill instantly.

**Inhalation**

Vapours may cause headache, fatigue, dizziness and nausea.

**Ingestion**

May cause nausea, headache, dizziness and intoxication.

**Skin contact**

Prolonged contact may cause redness, irritation and dry skin.

**Eye contact**

May cause temporary eye irritation.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed****Notes for the doctor**

No specific recommendations.

---

## **SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

### **5.1. Extinguishing media**

#### **Suitable extinguishing media**

Extinguish with foam, carbon dioxide or dry powder.

### **5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

#### **Specific hazards**

Containers can burst violently or explode when heated, due to excessive pressure build-up. Containers can burst violently or explode when heated, due to excessive pressure build-up. Extremely flammable aerosol.

### **5.3. Advice for firefighters**

#### **Protective actions during firefighting**

Use water to keep fire exposed containers cool and disperse vapours.

#### **Special protective equipment for firefighters**

Wear chemical protective suit. Wear positive-pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and appropriate protective clothing.

---

## **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

### **6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

#### **Personal precautions**

For personal protection, see Section 8.

### **6.2. Environmental precautions**

#### **Environmental precautions**

Avoid the spillage or runoff entering drains, sewers or watercourses.

### **6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

#### **Methods for cleaning up**

Large Spillages: Contain and absorb spillage with sand, earth or other non-combustible material. Small Spillages: Wipe away with paper or textile fabric.

### **6.4. Reference to other sections**

#### **Reference to other sections**

For personal protection, see Section 8. For waste disposal, see section 13.

---

## **SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

### **7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

#### **Usage precautions**

Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame. Protect against direct sunlight.

### **7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

#### **Storage precautions**

Aerosol cans: Must not be exposed to direct sunlight or temperatures above 50°C. Store in tightly closed, original container in a dry, cool and well ventilated place.

### **7.3. Specific end use(s)**

#### **Specific end use(s)**

The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

---

## **SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection**

### **8.1. Control parameters**

#### **Occupational exposure limits** -

## **8.2. Exposure controls**

### **Eye/face protection**

Eye protection is normally not needed.

### **Hand protection**

Hand protection not required.

### **Hygiene measures**

When using do not eat, drink or smoke.

### **Respiratory protection**

Respiratory protection is not needed.

---

## **SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties**

### **9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

#### **Appearance**

Aerosol.

#### **Odour**

Characteristic.

#### **Flash point**

Technical impossibility to obtain the data.

#### **Relative density**

~0,5-1

#### **Solubility(ies)**

Soluble in water.

### **9.2. Other information**

#### **Other information**

Not relevant.

#### **Volatile organic compound**

No information required.

---

## **SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

### **10.1. Reactivity**

There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.

### **10.2. Chemical stability**

#### **Stability**

Stable at normal ambient temperatures and when used as recommended.

### **10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

Not known.

### **10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid heat, flames and other sources of ignition.

### **10.5. Incompatible materials**

#### **Materials to avoid**

No specific material or group of materials is likely to react with the product to produce a hazardous situation.

### **10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

No known hazardous decomposition products.



## **SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

### **11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

#### **Toxicological effects**

No data is available regarding the preparation it self.

#### **Inhalation**

Vapours have a narcotic effect. Symptoms following overexposure may include the following: Headache. Fatigue. Dizziness. Nausea, vomiting. May cause respiratory system irritation.

#### **Ingestion**

May cause discomfort if swallowed.

#### **Skin contact**

Skin irritation should not occur when used as recommended. The product contains a small amount of sensitising substance. May cause sensitisation or allergic reactions in sensitive individuals.

#### **Eye contact**

May cause temporary eye irritation.

#### **Acute and chronic health hazards**

This product has low toxicity. Only large quantities are likely to have adverse effects on human health.

## **SECTION 12: Ecological Information**

### **Ecotoxicity**

There are no data on the ecotoxicity of this product.

#### **12.1. Toxicity**

No data is available regarding the preparation itself.

#### **12.2. Persistence and degradability**

##### **Persistence and degradability**

There are no data on the degradability of this product.

#### **12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available on bioaccumulation.

#### **12.4. Mobility in soil**

##### **Mobility**

No information available

#### **12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

#### **12.6. Other adverse effects**

No information required.

## **SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

### **13.1. Waste treatment methods**

#### **General information**

The manufacturer of this product complies with the rules and regulations of the European Parliament and Council Directive 94/62/EC of 20 December 1994 on packaging and packaging waste, by paying packaging fees for disposal and recycling of packaging waste.

#### **Disposal methods**

The plastic lid and valve are sorted as plastic. Empty aerosols are sorted as scrap metal. Residues and non empty containers should be taken care of as hazardous waste according to local and national regulations.

#### **Waste class**

Non empty containers: EWC code 14 06 03\*

Empty containers: EWC code 15 01 04.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

**General** Aerosols may be carried domestically as limited quantities ( 1L ) as long as each package does not exceed 30 kg in cardboard boxes or 20 kg on trays with shrink- or stretch wrapping. Each package shall be marked with diamond-shaped area, the top and bottom part is black, surrounded by a line that measures at least 100 mm x 100 mm.

### 14.1. UN number

UN No. (ADR/RID)	1950
UN No. (IMDG)	1950
UN No. (ICAO)	1950
UN No. (ADN)	1950

### 14.2. UN proper shipping name

Proper shipping name (ADR/RID) AEROSOLS

Proper shipping name (IMDG) AEROSOLS

Proper shipping name (ICAO) AEROSOLS

Proper shipping name (ADN) AEROSOLS

### 14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

ADR/RID class	2.1
ADR/RID classification code	5F
ADR/RID label	2.1
IMDG class	2.1
ICAO class/division	2.1
ADN class	2.1

#### Transport labels



### 14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

### 14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant

No.

### 14.6. Special precautions for user

EmS	F-D, S-U
ADR transport category	2
Tunnel restriction code	(D)

### 14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable.

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

#### National regulations

COUNCIL DIRECTIVE of may 1975 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to aerosol dispensers.

**EU legislation**

Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out.

---

**SECTION 16: Other information****General information**

This mixture is classified as a cosmetic product and not subject to any legal requirements for safety data sheet and its design.

**Issued by** HS&E Manager.

**Hazard statements in full**

H222 Extremely flammable aerosol.

H229 Pressurised container: may burst if heated

**Disclaimer**

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.

**SAFETY INFORMATION****SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking****1.1. Product identifier**

**Product name** Dark Dry Powder Shampoo 200ml, 75ml  
**Product number** 119NA, 179NA

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

**Identified uses** Hairstyling product

**1.3. Details of the supplier**

SACHA JUAN HAIRCARE AB  
Birger Jarlsgatan 18  
114 34 STOCKHOLM  
  
Tel: +46 8 36 98 05  
Email: [haircare@sachajuan.com](mailto:haircare@sachajuan.com)  
  
<http://www.sachajuan.com>

**1.4. Emergency telephone number**

**National emergency telephone number** 112 or 999

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification****2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture****Classification****Physical hazards**

Aerosol 1 - H222, H229

**Health hazards**

Not Classified

**Environmental hazards**

Not Classified

Please note that cosmetic aerosols are exempt from regulation CLP 1272/2008. The requirements of the Aerosol Dispensers Directive (ADD) 75/324/EEC do apply to this product. In addition to the H and P statements specified in this section, there are additional labeling requirements in 75/324/EEC.

**Human health**

Vapours and spray/mists in high concentrations are narcotic. Symptoms following overexposure may include the following: Headache, Fatigue, Dizziness, Nausea, vomiting.

**Physicochemical**

Extremely flammable. Pressure chamber may explode in the event of fire.

**2.2. Label elements****Pictogram**

**Signal word** Danger

**Hazard statements**

H222 Extremely flammable aerosol.  
H229 Pressurised container: may burst if heated

**Precautionary statements**

P102 Keep out of reach of children.  
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.  
P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.  
P251 Do not pierce or burn, even after use.  
P410+P412 Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

**2.3. Other hazards**

This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

---

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

---

**3.1. Mixtures**

Contains: Butane, Isobutane, Propane, Alcohol Denat., Solanum Tuberosum (Potato)Starch, Aluminum Starch Octenylsuccinate, Aqua, Silica, Parfum, CI 77491, CI 77492, CI 77499.

---

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

---

**4.1. Description of first aid measures****General information**

Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.

**Inhalation**

Move affected person to fresh air and keep warm and at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

**Ingestion**

Drink a few glasses of water or milk.

**Skin contact**

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.

**Eye contact**

Rinse with water. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed****General information**

Solvent abuse can kill instantly.

**Inhalation**

Vapours may cause headache, fatigue, dizziness and nausea.

**Ingestion**

May cause nausea, headache, dizziness and intoxication.

**Skin contact**

Prolonged contact may cause redness, irritation and dry skin.

**Eye contact**

May cause temporary eye irritation.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed****Notes for the doctor**

No specific recommendations.

---

## **SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

### **5.1. Extinguishing media**

#### **Suitable extinguishing media**

Extinguish with foam, carbon dioxide or dry powder.

### **5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

#### **Specific hazards**

Containers can burst violently or explode when heated, due to excessive pressure build-up. Containers can burst violently or explode when heated, due to excessive pressure build-up. Extremely flammable aerosol.

### **5.3. Advice for firefighters**

#### **Protective actions during firefighting**

Use water to keep fire exposed containers cool and disperse vapours.

#### **Special protective equipment for firefighters**

Wear chemical protective suit. Wear positive-pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and appropriate protective clothing.

---

## **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

### **6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

#### **Personal precautions**

For personal protection, see Section 8.

### **6.2. Environmental precautions**

#### **Environmental precautions**

Avoid the spillage or runoff entering drains, sewers or watercourses.

### **6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

#### **Methods for cleaning up**

Large Spillages: Contain and absorb spillage with sand, earth or other non-combustible material. Small Spillages: Wipe away with paper or textile fabric.

### **6.4. Reference to other sections**

#### **Reference to other sections**

For personal protection, see Section 8. For waste disposal, see section 13.

---

## **SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

### **7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

#### **Usage precautions**

Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame. Protect against direct sunlight.

### **7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

#### **Storage precautions**

Aerosol cans: Must not be exposed to direct sunlight or temperatures above 50°C. Store in tightly closed, original container in a dry, cool and well ventilated place.

### **7.3. Specific end use(s)**

#### **Specific end use(s)**

The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

---

## **SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection**

### **8.1. Control parameters**

#### **Occupational exposure limits** -

## **8.2. Exposure controls**

### **Eye/face protection**

Eye protection is normally not needed.

### **Hand protection**

Hand protection not required.

### **Hygiene measures**

When using do not eat, drink or smoke.

### **Respiratory protection**

Respiratory protection is not needed.

---

## **SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties**

### **9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

#### **Appearance**

Aerosol.

#### **Odour**

Characteristic.

#### **Flash point**

Technical impossibility to obtain the data.

#### **Relative density**

~0.5-1

#### **Solubility(ies)**

Soluble in water.

### **9.2. Other information**

#### **Other information**

Not relevant.

#### **Volatile organic compound**

No information required.

---

## **SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

### **10.1. Reactivity**

There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.

### **10.2. Chemical stability**

#### **Stability**

Stable at normal ambient temperatures and when used as recommended.

### **10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

Not known.

### **10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid heat, flames and other sources of ignition.

### **10.5. Incompatible materials**

#### **Materials to avoid**

No specific material or group of materials is likely to react with the product to produce a hazardous situation.

### **10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

No known hazardous decomposition products.

## **SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

### **11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

#### **Toxicological effects**

No data is available regarding the preparation itself.

#### **Inhalation**

Vapours have a narcotic effect. Symptoms following overexposure may include the following: Headache. Fatigue. Dizziness. Nausea, vomiting. May cause respiratory system irritation.

#### **Ingestion**

May cause discomfort if swallowed.

#### **Skin contact**

Skin irritation should not occur when used as recommended. The product contains a small amount of sensitising substance. May cause sensitisation or allergic reactions in sensitive individuals.

#### **Eye contact**

May cause temporary eye irritation.

#### **Acute and chronic health hazards**

This product has low toxicity. Only large quantities are likely to have adverse effects on human health.

## **SECTION 12: Ecological Information**

### **Ecotoxicity**

There are no data on the ecotoxicity of this product.

#### **12.1. Toxicity**

No data is available regarding the preparation itself.

#### **12.2. Persistence and degradability**

##### **Persistence and degradability**

There are no data on the degradability of this product.

#### **12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available on bioaccumulation.

#### **12.4. Mobility in soil**

##### **Mobility**

No information available

#### **12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

#### **12.6. Other adverse effects**

No information required.

## **SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

### **13.1. Waste treatment methods**

#### **General information**

The manufacturer of this product complies with the rules and regulations of the European Parliament and Council Directive 94/62/EC of 20 December 1994 on packaging and packaging waste, by paying packaging fees for disposal and recycling of packaging waste.

#### **Disposal methods**

The plastic lid and valve are sorted as plastic. Empty aerosols are sorted as scrap metal. Residues and non empty containers should be taken care of as hazardous waste according to local and national regulations.

#### **Waste class**

Non empty containers: EWC code 14 06 03\*

Empty containers: EWC code 15 01 04.



## SECTION 14: Transport information

**General** Aerosols may be carried domestically as limited quantities ( 1L ) as long as each package does not exceed 30 kg in cardboard boxes or 20 kg on trays with shrink- or stretch wrapping. Each package shall be marked with diamond-shaped area, the top and bottom part is black, surrounded by a line that measures at least 100 mm x 100 mm.

### 14.1. UN number

UN No. (ADR/RID)	1950
UN No. (IMDG)	1950
UN No. (ICAO)	1950
UN No. (ADN)	1950

### 14.2. UN proper shipping name

Proper shipping name (ADR/RID) AEROSOLS

Proper shipping name (IMDG) AEROSOLS

Proper shipping name (ICAO) AEROSOLS

Proper shipping name (ADN) AEROSOLS

### 14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

ADR/RID class	2.1
ADR/RID classification code	5F
ADR/RID label	2.1
IMDG class	2.1
ICAO class/division	2.1
ADN class	2.1

#### Transport labels



### 14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

### 14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant

No.

### 14.6. Special precautions for user

EmS	F-D, S-U
ADR transport category	2
Tunnel restriction code	(D)

### 14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable.

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

#### National regulations

COUNCIL DIRECTIVE of May 1975 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to aerosol dispensers.

**EU legislation**

Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out.

**SECTION 16: Other information****General information**

This mixture is classified as a cosmetic product and not subject to any legal requirements for safety data sheet and its design.

**Issued by** HS&E Manager.

**Hazard statements in full**

H222 Extremely flammable aerosol.

H229 Pressurised container: may burst if heated

**Disclaimer**

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-09-02

## Colour Save Conditioner

---

### 1. Name of the product and company

---

Name of product: Colour Save Conditioner 100ml  
SachaJuan Article: 136  
Salab article number: 61461020

Name of product: Colour Save Conditioner 250ml  
SachaJuan Article: 123  
Salab article number: 61462520

Name of product: Colour Save Conditioner 1000ml  
SachaJuan Article: 132  
Salab article number: 61461030

Usage area: Hair Conditioner

**Product owner and responsible person:**

SACHAJUAN Haircare AB  
Birger Jarlsgatan 18  
SE-114 34 Stockholm  
Sweden

Phone: + 46 (0)8 369805

**Manufacturer:**

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB  
Idrottsvägen 4  
SE-134 40 Gustavsberg  
Sweden

Phone: +46 (0)8 588 672 00

---

### 2. Hazards Identification

---

No known environmental or health hazards.

---

### 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

---

<b>INCI</b>	<b>CAS-number</b>
AQUA	7732-18-5
CETYL ALCOHOL	36653-82-4
STEARYL ALCOHOL	112-92-5
BEHENTRIMONIUM CHLORIDE	17301-53-0
GLYCERIN	56-81-5
PROPYLENE GLYCOL	57-55-6
GLYCERETH-2 COCOATE	1900-01-00
CHONDRUS CRISPUS EXTRACT	244023-79-8
DIOLEOYLETHYL HYDROXYETHYLMONIUM METHOSULFATE	155042-51-6

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-09-02

## Colour Save Conditioner

INCI	CAS-number
DIMETHICONE	63148-62-9
LAURETH-8	9002-92-0
SUCCINOGLYCAN	73667-50-2
CETEARYL ETHYLHEXANOATE	90411-68-0
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6
PARFUM	1900-01-00
PEG-40 HYDROGENATED CASTOR OIL	61788-85-0
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	67-63-0
SODIUM CHLORIDE	7647-14-5
DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE	156679-41-3
ISOPROPYL MYRISTATE	110-27-0
ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN	70445-33-9
CITRIC ACID	5949-29-1
METHYLCHLOROISOTHIAZOLINONE	26172-55-4
METHYLISOTHIAZOLINONE	2682-20-4
LINALOOL	78-70-6

---

## 4. First Aid Measures

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin/hair contact
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Rinse the eyes with plenty of water. If irritation remains, get medical advice.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Rinse mouth with water. Drink 2-3 glasses of water or milk. If a large amount is ingested or sickness remains, get medical advice.

---

## 5. Fire Fighting Measures

---

All commonly used fire fighting measures is usable.

---

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

---

Minor releases can be removed by water or paper/cloth. Larger amounts by an absorbing material as sand. Prevent larger sewage releases.

---

## 7. Handling and Storage

---

<b>General:</b>	Pallet should not be placed on top of another pallet.
<b>Storage:</b>	Storage in dry area at room temperature. Do not freeze, avoid direct sunlight.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-09-02

## Colour Save Conditioner

---

### 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

Not applicable.

### 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

**Texture/visual** Characteristic, opaque cream  
**Color/visual** White  
**Odor/olfactory** Characteristic, perfumed  
**pH** 2,7-,3,5

### 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

The product is stable under normal storage conditions.

### 11. Toxicological Information

---

**Inhalation:** Not applicable  
**Skin Contact:** The product is intended for skin contact. Harmful effects are unlikely. If used during long periods of time the skin barrier might be affected.  
**Eye Contact:** Avoid eye contact.  
**Ingestion:** In small quantities are harmful effects unlikely. Ingestion of large amounts might cause sickness or irritation in the mouth.

### 12. Ecological Information

---

The product is, according to the criteria for chemical products and according to accessible information considered as not harmful to the environment.

### 13. Disposal Considerations

---

Observe national and local legal requirements.

### 14. Transport Information

---

No special regulations, not considered as dangerous goods.

---

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-09-02

## Colour Save Conditioner

---

### 15. Regulatory Information

---

The product complies with the requirements of the Swedish Medical Products Agency.

The product is in accordance with Cosmetic Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) and the latest amendments to the European Cosmetic Regulation (1223/2009) regulating cosmetics for sale in Europe.

### 16. Other Information

---

This product is intended for personal skin care where there are no legal requirements to provide Safety Data Sheets. This information is voluntary and written in a 16 points form in accordance to IHHs business recommendation for Safety Data Sheet for cosmetics and personal care products.

MSDS prepared by: Cathleen Åberg  
Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-01-14

## Volume Conditioner

---

### 1. Name of the product and company

---

Name of product: Volume Conditioner  
Article number: 61451020, 61452520, 61451030

Usage area: Hair Conditioner

**Product owner and responsible person:**

SACHAJUAN Haircare AB  
Sturegatan 38  
SE-114 36 Stockholm  
Sweden

Phone: + 46 (0)8 662 16 70

**Manufacturer:**

Stockholms Analytiska Lab AB  
Idrottsvägen 4  
SE-134 40 Gustavsberg  
Sweden

Phone: +46 (0)8 588 672 00

---

### 2. Hazards Identification

---

No known environmental or health hazards.

---

### 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

---

<b>INCI</b>	<b>CAS number</b>
AQUA	7732-18-5
CETEARYL ETHYLHEXANOATE	90411-68-0
CETYL ALCOHOL	36653-82-4
CITRIC ACID	5949-29-1
DIOLEOYLETHYL HYDROXYETHYLMONIUM METHOSULFATE	155042-51-6
ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN	70445-33-9
GLYCERETH-2 COCOATE	1900-01-00
HYDROLYZED RHODOPHYCEA EXTRACT	1900-01-00
HYDROLYZED WHEAT PROTEIN	94350-06-8/70084-87-6
ISOPROPYL MYRISTATE	110-27-0
LINALOOL	78-70-6
PARFUM	-
PEG-40 HYDROGENATED CASTOR OIL	61788-85-0
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6
SODIUM CHLORIDE	7647-14-5
STEARYL ALCOHOL	112-92-5

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-01-14

## Volume Conditioner

---

### 4. First Aid Measures

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin/hair contact
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Rinse the eyes with plenty of water. If irritation remains, get medical advice.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Rinse mouth with water. Drink 2-3 glasses of water or milk. If a large amount is ingested or sickness remains, get medical advice.

---

### 5. Fire Fighting Measures

---

All commonly used fire fighting measures is usable.

---

### 6. Accidental Release Measures

---

Minor releases can be removed by water or paper/cloth. Larger amounts by an absorbing material as sand. Prevent larger sewage releases.

---

### 7. Handling and Storage

---

<b>General:</b>	Pallet should not be placed on top of another pallet.
<b>Storage:</b>	Storage in dry area at room temperature. Do not freeze, avoid direct sunlight.

---

### 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

Not applicable.

---

### 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

<b>Texture/visual</b>	Characteristic, opaque cream
<b>Color/visual</b>	White to off-white
<b>Odor/olfactory</b>	Characteristic, perfumed
<b>pH</b>	3,0 – 4,0

---

### 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

The product is stable under normal storage conditions.



---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-01-14

## Volume Conditioner

---

### 11. Toxicological Information

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin contact. Harmful effects are unlikely. If used during long periods of time the skin barrier might be affected.
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Avoid eye contact.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	In small quantities are harmful effects unlikely. Ingestion of large amounts might cause sickness or irritation in the mouth.

---

### 12. Ecological Information

---

The product is, according to the criteria for chemical products and according to accessible information considered as not harmful to the environment.

---

### 13. Disposal Considerations

---

Observe national and local legal requirements.

---

### 14. Transport Information

---

No special regulations, not considered as dangerous goods.

---

### 15. Regulatory Information

---

The product complies with the requirements of the Swedish Medical Products Agency.

The product is in accordance with Cosmetic Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) and the latest amendments to the European Cosmetic Regulation (1223/2009) regulating cosmetics for sale in Europe.

---

### 16. Other Information

---

This product is intended for personal skin care where there are no legal requirements to provide Safety Data Sheets. This information is voluntary and written in a 16 points form in accordance to IHHs business recommendation for Safety Data Sheet for cosmetics and personal care products.

MSDS prepared by: Mia Grafström  
Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-10-06

## Dry Hair Conditioner

---

### 1. Name of the product and company

---

Name of product: Dry Hair Conditioner 100ml  
SachaJuan Article: 151  
SALAB Article Number: 61471020

Name of product: Dry Hair Conditioner 250ml  
SachaJuan Article: 125  
SALAB Article Number: 61472520

Name of product: Dry Hair Conditioner 1000ml  
SachaJuan Article: 148  
SALAB Article Number: 61471030

Useage area: Hair Conditioner

**Product owner and responsible person:**

SACHAJUAN Haircare AB  
Birger Jarlsgatan 18  
SE-114 34 Stockholm  
Sweden

Phone: + 46 (0)8 369805

**Manufacturer:**

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB  
Idrottsvägen 4  
SE-134 40 Gustavsberg  
Sweden

Phone: +46 (0)8 588 672 00

---

### 2. Hazards Identification

---

No known environmental or health hazards.

---

### 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

---

<b>INCI</b>	<b>CAS number</b>
AQUA	7732-18-5
CETYL ALCOHOL	36653-82-4
STEARYL ALCOHOL	112-92-5
BEHENTRIMONIUM CHLORIDE	17301-53-0
GLYCERIN	56-81-5
PROPYLENE GLYCOL	57-55-6
CHONDRUS CRISPUS EXTRACT	244023-79-8
DIOLEOYLETHYL HYDROXYETHYLMONIUM METHOSULFATE	155042-51-6
DIMETHICONE	63148-62-9
LAURETH-8	9002-92-0

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-10-06

## Dry Hair Conditioner

INCI	CAS number
SUCCINOGLYCAN	73667-50-2
CETEARYL ETHYLHEXANOATE	90411-68-0
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6
GLYCERETH-2 COCOATE	1900-01-00
PERSEA GRATISSIMA OIL	8024-32-6
PARFUM	1900-01-00
PEG-40 HYDROGENATED CASTOR OIL	61788-85-0
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	67-63-0
SODIUM CHLORIDE	7647-14-5
ISOPROPYL MYRISTATE	110-27-0
ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN	70445-33-9
CITRIC ACID	5949-29-1
LINALOOL	78-70-6
METHYLCHLOROISOTHIAZOLINONE	26172-55-4
METHYLISOTHIAZOLINONE	2682-20-4

---

## 4. First Aid Measures

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin/hair contact
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Rinse the eyes with plenty of water. If irritation remains, get medical advice.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Rinse mouth with water. Drink 2-3 glasses of water or milk. If a large amount is ingested or sickness remains, get medical advice.

---

## 5. Fire Fighting Measures

---

All commonly used fire fighting measures is usable.

---

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

---

Minor releases can be removed by water or paper/cloth. Larger amounts by an absorbing material as sand. Prevent larger sewage releases.

---

## 7. Handling and Storage

---

<b>General:</b>	Pallet should not be placed on top of another pallet.
<b>Storage:</b>	Storage in dry area at room temperature. Do not freeze, avoid direct sunlight.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-10-06

## Dry Hair Conditioner

---

### 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

Not applicable.

### 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

**Texture/visual** Characteristic, opaque cream  
**Color/visual** White  
**Odor/olfactory** Characteristic, perfumed  
**pH** 2,7-3,5

### 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

The product is stable under normal storage conditions.

### 11. Toxicological Information

---

**Inhalation:** Not applicable  
**Skin Contact:** The product is intended for skin contact. Harmful effects are unlikely. If used during long periods of time the skin barrier might be affected.  
**Eye Contact:** Avoid eye contact.  
**Ingestion:** In small quantities are harmful effects unlikely. Ingestion of large amounts might cause sickness or irritation in the mouth.

### 12. Ecological Information

---

The product is, according to the criteria for chemical products and according to accessible information considered as not harmful to the environment.

### 13. Disposal Considerations

---

Observe national and local legal requirements.

### 14. Transport Information

---

No special regulations, not considered as dangerous goods.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-10-06

## Dry Hair Conditioner

---

### 15. Regulatory Information

---

The product complies with the requirements of the Swedish Medical Products Agency.

The product is in accordance with Cosmetic Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) and the latest amendments to the European Cosmetic Regulation (1223/2009) regulating cosmetics for sale in Europe.

---

### 16. Other Information

---

This product is intended for personal skin care where there are no legal requirements to provide Safety Data Sheets. This information is voluntary and written in a 16 points form in accordance to IHS business recommendation for Safety Data Sheet for cosmetics and personal care products.

MSDS prepared by: Cathleen Åberg  
Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-10-06

## Scalp Shampoo

---

### 1. Name of the product and company

---

Name of product: Scalp Shampoo 100ml  
SachaJuan Article: 155  
SALAB Article Number: 5621020

Name of product: Scalp Shampoo 250ml  
SachaJuan Article: 126  
SALAB Article Number: 5622520

Name of product: Scalp Shampoo 1000ml  
SachaJuan Article: 174  
SALAB Article Number: 5621030

Usage area: Hair Schampoo

**Product owner and responsible person:**

SACHAJUAN Haircare AB  
Birger Jarlsgatan 18  
SE-114 34 Stockholm  
Sweden

Phone: + 46 (0)8 369805

**Manufacturer:**

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB  
Idrottsvägen 4  
SE-134 40 Gustavsberg  
Sweden

Phone: +46 (0)8 588 672 00

---

### 2. Hazards Identification

---

No known environmental or health hazards.

---

### 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

---

INCI	CAS number
Aqua	7732-18-5
Sodium Laureth Sulfate	68891-38-3
Cocamidopropyl Betaine	61789-40-0
Sodium Chloride	7647-14-5
Piroctone Olamine	68890-66-4
Climbazole	38083-17-9
Hydrolyzed Wheat Protein	94350-06-8/70084-87-6
C12-13 Alkyl Lactate	-
Lactic Acid	50-21-5

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-10-06

## Scalp Shampoo

INCI	CAS number
Butylene Glycol	107-88-0
Zingiber Officinale (Ginger) Root Extract	84696-15-1
Salicylic Acid	69-72-7
Menthol	2216-51-5
Rosmarinus Officinalis Leaf Oil	8000-25-7
Polysorbate 20	9005-64-5
Sodium Benzoate	532-32-1
Potassium Sorbate	24634-61-5
Sorbic Acid	110-44-1

---

### 4. First Aid Measures

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin/hair contact
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Rinse the eyes with plenty of water. If irritation remains, get medical advice.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Rinse mouth with water. Drink 2-3 glasses of water or milk. If a large amount is ingested or sickness remains, get medical advice.

---

### 5. Fire Fighting Measures

---

All commonly used fire fighting measures is usable.

---

### 6. Accidental Release Measures

---

Minor releases can be removed by water or paper/cloth. Larger amounts by an absorbing material as sand. Prevent larger sewage releases.

---

### 7. Handling and Storage

---

<b>General:</b>	Pallet should not be placed on top of another pallet.
<b>Storage:</b>	Storage in dry area at room temperature. Do not freeze, avoid direct sunlight.

---

### 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

Not applicable.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-10-06

## Scalp Shampoo

---

### 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

**Texture/visual** Characteristic, transparent gel  
**Color/visual** Transparent  
**Odor/olfactory** Characteristic, perfumed  
**pH** 4,8-5,5

### 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

The product is stable under normal storage conditions.

### 11. Toxicological Information

---

**Inhalation:** Not applicable  
**Skin Contact:** The product is intended for skin contact. Harmful effects are unlikely. If used during long periods of time the skin barrier might be affected.  
**Eye Contact:** Avoid eye contact.  
**Ingestion:** In small quantities are harmful effects unlikely. Ingestion of large amounts might cause sickness or irritation in the mouth.

### 12. Ecological Information

---

The product is, according to the criteria for chemical products and according to accessible information considered as not harmful to the environment.

### 13. Disposal Considerations

---

Observe national and local legal requirements.

### 14. Transport Information

---

No special regulations, not considered as dangerous goods.

### 15. Regulatory Information

---

The product complies with the requirements of the Swedish Medical Products Agency.



---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-10-06

## Scalp Shampoo

The product is in accordance with Cosmetic Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) and the latest amendments to the European Cosmetic Regulation (1223/2009) regulating cosmetics for sale in Europe.

---

### 16. Other Information

---

This product is intended for personal skin care where there are no legal requirements to provide Safety Data Sheets. This information is voluntary and written in a 16 points form in accordance to IIHs business recommendation for Safety Data Sheet for cosmetics and personal care products.

MSDS prepared by: Cathleen Åberg  
Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-01-14

## HAIR PASTE

---

### 1. Name of the product and company

---

Name of product: Hair Paste  
Article number: 68347510

Usage area: Hair Styling

**Product owner and responsible person:**

SACHAJUAN Haircare AB  
Sturegatan 38  
SE-114 36 Stockholm  
Sweden

Phone: + 46 (0)8 662 16 70

**Manufacturer:**

Stockholms Analytiska Lab AB  
Idrottsvägen 4  
SE-134 40 Gustavsberg  
Sweden

Phone: +46 (0)8 588 672 00

---

### 2. Hazards Identification

---

No known environmental or health hazards.

---

### 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

---

INCI	CAS number
AQUA	7732-18-5
VP/VA COPOLYMER	25086-89-9
PETROLATUM	8009-03-08
BIS-DIGLYCERYL POLYACYLADIPATE-2	82249-33-0
PARAFFINUM LIQUIDUM	8042-47-5
CETYL ALCOHOL	36653-82-4
STEARYL ALCOHOL	112-92-5
COPERNICIA CERIFERA CERA	8015-86-9
GLYCERIN	56-81-5
OZOKERITE	64742-33-2, 8021-55-4, 12198-93-5
PEG-40 HYDROGENATED CASTOR OIL	61788-85-0
GLYCERYL STEARATE	31566-31-1
PARFUM	-
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6
CETEARETH-20	68439-49-6
CETEARETH-12	68439-49-6
CETYL PALMITATE	540-10-3

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-01-14

## HAIR PASTE

ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN	70445-33-9
LINALOOL	78-70-6
LIMONENE	5989-27-5
BENZYL SALICYLATE	118-58-1
HEXYL CINNAMAL	101-86-0
ALPHA-ISOMETHYL IONONE	127-51-5
BUTYLPHENYL METHYLPROPIONAL	80-54-6
CITRONELLOL	106-22-9
GERANIOL	106-24-1
COUMARIN	91-64-5
EUGENOL	97-53-0

---

## 4. First Aid Measures

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin/hair contact
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Rinse the eyes with plenty of water. If irritation remains, get medical advice.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Rinse mouth with water. Drink 2-3 glasses of water or milk. If a large amount is ingested or sickness remains, get medical advice.

---

## 5. Fire Fighting Measures

---

All commonly used fire fighting measures is usable.

---

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

---

Minor releases can be removed by water or paper/cloth. Larger amounts by an absorbing material as sand. Prevent larger sewage releases.

---

## 7. Handling and Storage

---

<b>General:</b>	Pallet should not be placed on top of another pallet.
<b>Storage:</b>	Storage in dry area at room temperature. Do not freeze, avoid direct sunlight.

---

## 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

Not applicable.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-01-14

## HAIR PASTE

---

### 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

**Texture/visual** Characteristic, opaque cream  
**Color/visual** Off-white to yellow  
**Odor/olfactory** Characteristic, perfumed  
**pH** N/A

### 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

The product is stable under normal storage conditions.

### 11. Toxicological Information

---

**Inhalation:** Not applicable  
**Skin Contact:** The product is intended for skin contact. Harmful effects are unlikely. If used during long periods of time the skin barrier might be affected.  
**Eye Contact:** Avoid eye contact.  
**Ingestion:** In small quantities are harmful effects unlikely. Ingestion of large amounts might cause sickness or irritation in the mouth.

### 12. Ecological Information

---

The product is, according to the criteria for chemical products and according to accessible information considered as not harmful to the environment.

### 13. Disposal Considerations

---

Observe national and local legal requirements.

### 14. Transport Information

---

No special regulations, not considered as dangerous goods.

### 15. Regulatory Information

---

The product complies with the requirements of the Swedish Medical Products Agency.

The product is in accordance with Cosmetic Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) and the latest amendments to the European Cosmetic Regulation (1223/2009) regulating cosmetics for sale in Europe.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-01-14

## HAIR PASTE

---

### 16. Other Information

---

This product is intended for personal skin care where there are no legal requirements to provide Safety Data Sheets. This information is voluntary and written in a 16 points form in accordance to IIHs business recommendation for Safety Data Sheet for cosmetics and personal care products.

MSDS prepared by: Mia Grafström  
Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Structured according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, Annex II, as amended by Regulation (EU) No 453/2010

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking****1.1. Product identifier****Product name** SACHAJUAN VOLUME POWDER**Product number** 140, 149**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against****Identified uses** Hairstyling product**1.3. Details of the supplier**SACHA JUAN HAIRCARE AB  
Birger Jarlsgatan 18  
114 34 STOCKHOLMTel: +46 8 36 98 05  
Email: haircare@sachajuan.com<http://www.sachajuan.com>**1.4. Emergency telephone number****National emergency telephone number** 112 or 999**SECTION 2: Hazards identification****2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture****Classification****Physical hazards**

Aerosol 1 - H222, H229

**Health hazards**

Not Classified

**Environmental hazards**

Not Classified

Please note that cosmetic aerosols are exempt from regulation CLP 1272/2008. The requirements of the Aerosol Dispensers Directive (ADD) 75/324/EEC do apply to this product. In addition to the H and P statements specified in this section, there are additional labeling requirements in 75/324/EEC.

**Human health**

Vapours and spray/mists in high concentrations are narcotic. Symptoms following overexposure may include the following: Headache, Fatigue, Dizziness, Nausea, vomiting.

**Physicochemical**

Extremely flammable. Pressure chamber may explode in the event of fire.

**2.2. Label elements****Pictogram****Signal word** Danger**Hazard statements**

H222 Extremely flammable aerosol.

H229 Pressurised container: may burst if heated

**Precautionary statements**

P102 Keep out of reach of children.  
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.  
P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.  
P251 Do not pierce or burn, even after use.  
P410+P412 Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

**2.3. Other hazards**

This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

---

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

---

**3.2. Mixtures**

Contains: BUTANE, ISOBUTANE, ALCOHOL DENAT., PROPANE, SOLANUM TUBEROSUM (POTATO) STARCH, ALUMINUM STARCH OCTENYLSUCCINATE, COCOTRIMONIUM METHOSULFATE, HYDRATED SILICA, SILICA, AQUA, PARFUM

---

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

---

**4.1. Description of first aid measures****General information**

Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.

**Inhalation**

Move affected person to fresh air and keep warm and at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

**Ingestion**

Drink a few glasses of water or milk.

**Skin contact**

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.

**Eye contact**

Rinse with water. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed****General information**

Solvent abuse can kill instantly.

**Inhalation**

Vapours may cause headache, fatigue, dizziness and nausea.

**Ingestion**

May cause nausea, headache, dizziness and intoxication.

**Skin contact**

Prolonged contact may cause redness, irritation and dry skin.

**Eye contact**

May cause temporary eye irritation.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed****Notes for the doctor**

No specific recommendations.

---

## **SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

### **5.1. Extinguishing media**

#### **Suitable extinguishing media**

Extinguish with foam, carbon dioxide or dry powder.

### **5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

#### **Specific hazards**

Containers can burst violently or explode when heated, due to excessive pressure build-up. Containers can burst violently or explode when heated, due to excessive pressure build-up. Extremely flammable aerosol.

### **5.3. Advice for firefighters**

#### **Protective actions during firefighting**

Use water to keep fire exposed containers cool and disperse vapours.

#### **Special protective equipment for firefighters**

Wear chemical protective suit. Wear positive-pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and appropriate protective clothing.

---

## **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

### **6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

#### **Personal precautions**

For personal protection, see Section 8.

### **6.2. Environmental precautions**

#### **Environmental precautions**

Avoid the spillage or runoff entering drains, sewers or watercourses.

### **6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

#### **Methods for cleaning up**

Large Spillages: Contain and absorb spillage with sand, earth or other non-combustible material. Small Spillages: Wipe away with paper or textile fabric.

### **6.4. Reference to other sections**

#### **Reference to other sections**

For personal protection, see Section 8. For waste disposal, see section 13.

---

## **SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

### **7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

#### **Usage precautions**

Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame. Protect against direct sunlight.

### **7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

#### **Storage precautions**

Aerosol cans: Must not be exposed to direct sunlight or temperatures above 50°C. Store in tightly closed, original container in a dry, cool and well ventilated place.

### **7.3. Specific end use(s)**

#### **Specific end use(s)**

The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

---

## **SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection**

### **8.1. Control parameters**

#### **Occupational exposure limits** -



## **8.2. Exposure controls**

### **Eye/face protection**

Eye protection is normally not needed.

### **Hand protection**

Hand protection not required.

### **Hygiene measures**

When using do not eat, drink or smoke.

### **Respiratory protection**

Respiratory protection is not needed.

---

## **SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties**

### **9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

#### **Appearance**

Aerosol.

#### **Odour**

Characteristic.

#### **Flash point**

Technical impossibility to obtain the data.

#### **Relative density**

~0,5-1

#### **Solubility(ies)**

Soluble in water.

### **9.2. Other information**

#### **Other information**

Not relevant.

#### **Volatile organic compound**

No information required.

---

## **SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

### **10.1. Reactivity**

There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.

### **10.2. Chemical stability**

#### **Stability**

Stable at normal ambient temperatures and when used as recommended.

### **10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

Not known.

### **10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid heat, flames and other sources of ignition.

### **10.5. Incompatible materials**

#### **Materials to avoid**

No specific material or group of materials is likely to react with the product to produce a hazardous situation.

### **10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

No known hazardous decomposition products.

## **SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

### **11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

#### **Toxicological effects**

No data is available regarding the preparation it self.

#### **Inhalation**

Vapours have a narcotic effect. Symptoms following overexposure may include the following: Headache. Fatigue. Dizziness. Nausea, vomiting. May cause respiratory system irritation.

#### **Ingestion**

May cause discomfort if swallowed.

#### **Skin contact**

Skin irritation should not occur when used as recommended. The product contains a small amount of sensitising substance. May cause sensitisation or allergic reactions in sensitive individuals.

#### **Eye contact**

May cause temporary eye irritation.

#### **Acute and chronic health hazards**

This product has low toxicity. Only large quantities are likely to have adverse effects on human health.

## **SECTION 12: Ecological Information**

### **Ecotoxicity**

There are no data on the ecotoxicity of this product.

#### **12.1. Toxicity**

No data is available regarding the preparation itself.

#### **12.2. Persistence and degradability**

##### **Persistence and degradability**

There are no data on the degradability of this product.

#### **12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available on bioaccumulation.

#### **12.4. Mobility in soil**

##### **Mobility**

No information available

#### **12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

#### **12.6. Other adverse effects**

No information required.

## **SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

### **13.1. Waste treatment methods**

#### **General information**

The manufacturer of this product complies with the rules and regulations of the European Parliament and Council Directive 94/62/EC of 20 December 1994 on packaging and packaging waste, by paying packaging fees for disposal and recycling of packaging waste.

#### **Disposal methods**

The plastic lid and valve are sorted as plastic. Empty aerosols are sorted as scrap metal. Residues and non empty containers should be taken care of as hazardous waste according to local and national regulations.

#### **Waste class**

Non empty containers: EWC code 14 06 03\*

Empty containers: EWC code 15 01 04.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

**General** Aerosols may be carried domestically as limited quantities ( 1L ) as long as each package does not exceed 30 kg in cardboard boxes or 20 kg on trays with shrink- or stretch wrapping. Each package shall be marked with diamond-shaped area, the top and bottom part is black, surrounded by a line that measures at least 100 mm x 100 mm.

### 14.1. UN number

UN No. (ADR/RID)	1950
UN No. (IMDG)	1950
UN No. (ICAO)	1950
UN No. (ADN)	1950

### 14.2. UN proper shipping name

Proper shipping name (ADR/RID) AEROSOLS

Proper shipping name (IMDG) AEROSOLS

Proper shipping name (ICAO) AEROSOLS

Proper shipping name (ADN) AEROSOLS

### 14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

ADR/RID class	2.1
ADR/RID classification code	5F
ADR/RID label	2.1
IMDG class	2.1
ICAO class/division	2.1
ADN class	2.1

#### Transport labels



### 14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

### 14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant

No.

### 14.6. Special precautions for user

EmS	F-D, S-U
ADR transport category	2
Tunnel restriction code	(D)

### 14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable.

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

#### National regulations

COUNCIL DIRECTIVE of may 1975 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to aerosol dispensers.

**EU legislation**

Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out.

---

**SECTION 16: Other information****General information**

This mixture is classified as a cosmetic product and not subject to any legal requirements for safety data sheet and its design.

**Issued by** HS&E Manager.

**Hazard statements in full**

H222 Extremely flammable aerosol.

H229 Pressurised container: may burst if heated

**Disclaimer**

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-09-07

## Over Night Hair Repair 100ml

---

### 1. Name of the product and company

---

Name of product: Over Night Hair Repair  
SachaJuan Article: 144  
Salab Article number: 6851020

Usage area: Hair Care

**Product owner and responsible person:**

SACHAJUAN Haircare AB  
Birger Jarlsgatan 18  
SE-114 34 Stockholm  
Sweden

Phone: + 46 (0)8 369805

**Manufacturer:**

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB  
Idrottsvägen 4  
SE-134 40 Gustavsberg  
Sweden

Phone: +46 (0)8 588 672 00

---

### 2. Hazards Identification

---

No known environmental or health hazards.

---

### 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

---

<b>INCI</b>	<b>CAS number</b>
AQUA	7732-18-5
CYCLOPENTASILOXANE	541-02-6
GLYCERIN	56-81-5
DIMETHICONE	63148-62-9
PARFUM	0
HYDROLYZED RHODOPHYCEA EXTRACT	1900-01-00
CHONDRUS CRISPUS EXTRACT	244023-79-8
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6
GLYCERYL ACRYLATE/ACRYLIC ACID COPOLYMER	9003-01-04
PROPYLENE GLYCOL	57-55-6
ACRYLATES/C10-30 ALKYL ACRYLATE CROSSPOLYMER	1900-01-00
PEG-40 HYDROGENATED CASTOR OIL	61788-85-0
AMINOMETHYL PROPANOL	27646-80-6/124-68-5
ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN	70445-33-9

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-09-07

## Over Night Hair Repair 100ml

INCI	CAS number
CITRONELLOL	106-22-9
LIMONENE	5989-27-5
GERANIOL	106-24-1
HEXYL CINNAMAL	101-86-0
LINALOOL	78-70-6

---

### 4. First Aid Measures

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin/hair contact
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Rinse the eyes with plenty of water. If irritation remains, get medical advice.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Rinse mouth with water. Drink 2-3 glasses of water or milk. If a large amount is ingested or sickness remains, get medical advice.

---

### 5. Fire Fighting Measures

---

All commonly used fire fighting measures is usable.

---

### 6. Accidental Release Measures

---

Minor releases can be removed by water or paper/cloth. Larger amounts by an absorbing material as sand. Prevent larger sewage releases.

---

### 7. Handling and Storage

---

<b>General:</b>	Pallet should not be placed on top of another pallet.
<b>Storage:</b>	Storage in dry area at room temperature. Do not freeze, avoid direct sunlight.

---

### 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

Not applicable.

---

### 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

<b>Texture/visual</b>	Characteristic, opaque cream
<b>Color/visual</b>	White
<b>Odor/olfactory</b>	Characteristic, perfumed
<b>pH</b>	5,8-6,4

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-09-07

## Over Night Hair Repair 100ml

---

---

### 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

The product is stable under normal storage conditions.

---

---

### 11. Toxicological Information

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin contact. Harmful effects are unlikely. If used during long periods of time the skin barrier might be affected.
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Avoid eye contact.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	In small quantities are harmful effects unlikely. Ingestion of large amounts might cause sickness or irritation in the mouth.

---

---

### 12. Ecological Information

---

The product is, according to the criteria for chemical products and according to accessible information considered as not harmful to the environment.

---

---

### 13. Disposal Considerations

---

Observe national and local legal requirements.

---

---

### 14. Transport Information

---

No special regulations, not considered as dangerous goods.

---

---

### 15. Regulatory Information

---

The product complies with the requirements of the Swedish Medical Products Agency.

The product is in accordance with Cosmetic Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) and the latest amendments to the European Cosmetic Regulation (1223/2009) regulating cosmetics for sale in Europe.

---

---

### 16. Other Information

---

This product is intended for personal skin care where there are no legal requirements to provide Safety Data Sheets. This information is voluntary and written in a 16 points form in accordance to IHS business recommendation for Safety Data Sheet for cosmetics and personal care products.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-09-07

## Over Night Hair Repair 100ml

MSDS prepared by: Cathleen Åberg  
Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB



---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2017-11-29

---

## 1. Name of the product and company

---

Name of product: Intensive Repair Shampoo  
Product sizes: All sizes  
SALAB Formula Number: 56141  
Usage area: Hair Schampoo

**Product owner and responsible person:**

SACHAJUAN Haircare AB  
Birger Jarlgatan 18  
SE-114 34 Stockholm  
Sweden

Phone: + 46 (0)8 369805

**Manufacturer:**

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB  
Idrottsvägen 8  
SE-134 50 Gustavsberg  
Sweden

Phone: +46 (0)8 588 672 00

---

## 2. Hazards Identification

---

No known environmental or health hazards.

---

## 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

---

<b>INCI</b>	<b>CAS number</b>
AQUA	7732-18-5
SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE	68891-38-3
PEG-4 RAPESEEDAMIDE	85536-23-8
COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE	61789-40-0
GLYCERIN	56-81-5
GLYCERETH-2 COCOATE	1900-01-00
HYDROLYZED RHODOPHYCEA EXTRACT	1900-01-00
CHONDRUS CRISPUS EXTRACT	244023-79-8
PARFUM	1900-01-00
SODIUM CHLORIDE	7647-14-5
PEG-7 GLYCERYL COCOATE	68201-46-7
HYDROXYPROPYL GUAR HYDROXYPROPYLTRIMONIUM CHLORIDE	71329-50-5
SODIUM BENZOATE	532-32-1
AMODIMETHICONE	71750-80-6
CITRIC ACID	5949-29-1
TRISODIUM SULFOSUCCINATE	13419-59-5
DISODIUM EDTA	139-33-3
PANTHENOL	81-13-0

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2017-11-29

POLYQUATERNIUM-47	197969-51-0
DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE	156679-41-3
LINALOOL	78-70-6
LIMONENE	5989-27-5
CETRIMONIUM CHLORIDE	112-02-7
TRIDECETH-10	24938-91-8
GELLAN GUM	71010-52-1
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6

---

## 4. First Aid Measures

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin/hair contact
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Rinse the eyes with plenty of water. If irritation remains, get medical advice.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Rinse mouth with water. Drink 2-3 glasses of water or milk. If a large amount is ingested or sickness remains, get medical advice.

---

## 5. Fire Fighting Measures

---

All commonly used fire fighting measures is usable.

---

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

---

Minor releases can be removed by water or paper/cloth. Larger amounts by an absorbing material as sand. Prevent larger sewage releases.

---

## 7. Handling and Storage

---

<b>General:</b>	Pallet should not be placed on top of another pallet.
<b>Storage:</b>	Storage in dry area at room temperature. Do not freeze, avoid direct sunlight.

---

## 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

Not applicable.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2017-11-29

---

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

**Texture/visual** Characteristic, cream

**Color/visual** Characteristic, white

**Odor/olfactory** Perfumed

**pH** 5,00 – 5,40

---

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

The product is stable under normal storage conditions.

---

## 11. Toxicological Information

---

**Inhalation:** Not applicable

**Skin Contact:** The product is intended for skin contact. Harmful effects are unlikely. If used during long periods of time the skin barrier might be affected.

**Eye Contact:** Avoid eye contact.

**Ingestion:** In small quantities are harmful effects unlikely. Ingestion of large amounts might cause sickness or irritation in the mouth.

---

## 12. Ecological Information

---

The product is, according to the criteria for chemical products and according to accessible information considered as not harmful to the environment.

---

## 13. Disposal Considerations

---

Observe national and local legal requirements.

---

## 14. Transport Information

---

No special regulations, not considered as dangerous goods.

---

## 15. Regulatory Information

---

The product complies with the requirements of the Swedish Medical Products Agency.

The product is in accordance with Cosmetic Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) and the latest amendments to the European Cosmetic Regulation (1223/2009) regulating cosmetics for sale in Europe.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2017-11-29

---

## 16. Other Information

---

This product is intended for personal skin care where there are no legal requirements to provide Safety Data Sheets. This information is voluntary and written in a 16 points form in accordance to IIHs business recommendation for Safety Data Sheet for cosmetics and personal care products.

MSDS prepared by: Jimmy Hanell  
Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2017-11-29

---

## 1. Name of the product and company

---

Name of product: Intensive Repair Conditioner  
Product sizes: All sizes  
SALAB Formula Number: 6144  
Usage area: Hair Conditioner

**Product owner and responsible person:**

SACHAJUAN Haircare AB  
Birger Jarlgatan 18  
SE-114 34 Stockholm  
Sweden

Phone: + 46 (0)8 369805

**Manufacturer:**

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB  
Idrottsvägen 8  
SE-134 50 Gustavsberg  
Sweden

Phone: +46 (0)8 588 672 00

---

## 2. Hazards Identification

---

No known environmental or health hazards.

---

## 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

---

<b>INCI</b>	<b>CAS number</b>
AQUA	7732-18-5
CETYL ALCOHOL	36653-82-4
BEHENTRIMONIUM CHLORIDE	17301-53-0
GLYCERIN	56-81-5
STEARYL ALCOHOL	112-92-5
PROPYLENE GLYCOL	57-55-6
GLYCERETH-2 COCOATE	1900-01-00
HYDROLYZED RHODOPHYCEA EXTRACT	1900-01-00
CHONDRUS CRISPUS EXTRACT	244023-79-8
DIOLEOYLETHYL HYDROXYETHYLMONIUM METHOSULFATE	155042-51-6
AMODIMETHICONE	71750-80-6
CETEARYL ETHYLHEXANOATE	90411-68-0
PARFUM	0
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	67-63-0
DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE	156679-41-3
PEG-40 HYDROGENATED CASTOR OIL	61788-85-0
PANTHENOL	81-13-0

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2017-11-29

SODIUM CHLORIDE	7647-14-5
ISOPROPYL MYRISTATE	110-27-0
ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN	70445-33-9
CETRIMONIUM CHLORIDE	112-02-7
TRIDECETH-10	24938-91-8
CITRIC ACID	5949-29-1
LINALOOL	78-70-6
LIMONENE	5989-27-5

---

## 4. First Aid Measures

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin/hair contact
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Rinse the eyes with plenty of water. If irritation remains, get medical advice.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Rinse mouth with water. Drink 2-3 glasses of water or milk. If a large amount is ingested or sickness remains, get medical advice.

---

## 5. Fire Fighting Measures

---

All commonly used fire fighting measures is usable.

---

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

---

Minor releases can be removed by water or paper/cloth. Larger amounts by an absorbing material as sand. Prevent larger sewage releases.

---

## 7. Handling and Storage

---

<b>General:</b>	Pallet should not be placed on top of another pallet.
<b>Storage:</b>	Storage in dry area at room temperature. Do not freeze, avoid direct sunlight.

---

## 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

Not applicable.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2017-11-29

---

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

**Texture/visual** Characteristic, cream

**Color/visual** Characteristic, white

**Odor/olfactory** Perfumed

**pH** 2,80 – 3,80

---

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

The product is stable under normal storage conditions.

---

## 11. Toxicological Information

---

**Inhalation:** Not applicable

**Skin Contact:** The product is intended for skin contact. Harmful effects are unlikely. If used during long periods of time the skin barrier might be affected.

**Eye Contact:** Avoid eye contact.

**Ingestion:** In small quantities are harmful effects unlikely. Ingestion of large amounts might cause sickness or irritation in the mouth.

---

## 12. Ecological Information

---

The product is, according to the criteria for chemical products and according to accessible information considered as not harmful to the environment.

---

## 13. Disposal Considerations

---

Observe national and local legal requirements.

---

## 14. Transport Information

---

No special regulations, not considered as dangerous goods.

---

## 15. Regulatory Information

---

The product complies with the requirements of the Swedish Medical Products Agency.

The product is in accordance with Cosmetic Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) and the latest amendments to the European Cosmetic Regulation (1223/2009) regulating cosmetics for sale in Europe.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2017-11-29

---

## 16. Other Information

---

This product is intended for personal skin care where there are no legal requirements to provide Safety Data Sheets. This information is voluntary and written in a 16 points form in accordance to IIHs business recommendation for Safety Data Sheet for cosmetics and personal care products.

MSDS prepared by: Jimmy Hanell  
Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB



---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-09-16

## Body Wash Shiny Citrus 300 ml

---

### 1. Name of the product and company

---

Name of product: Body Wash Shiny Citrus 300 ml  
SachaJuan Article: 159  
SALAB Article number: 58323020

Usage area: Body wash

**Product owner and responsible person:**

SACHAJUAN Haircare AB  
Birger Jarlsgatan 18  
SE-114 34 Stockholm  
Sweden

Phone: + 46 (0)8 369805

**Manufacturer:**

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB  
Idrottsvägen 4  
SE-134 40 Gustavsberg  
Sweden

Phone: +46 (0)8 588 672 00

---

### 2. Hazards Identification

---

No known environmental or health hazards.

---

### 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

---

INCI	CAS number
AQUA	7732-18-5
SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE	68891-38-3
COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE	61789-40-0
PEG-4 RAPESEEDAMIDE	85536-23-8
GLYCERIN	56-81-5
SODIUM CHLORIDE	7647-14-5
PARFUM	1900-01-00
BETA-GLUCAN	9041-22-9
PEG-7 GLYCERYL COCOATE	68201-46-7
SODIUM BENZOATE	532-32-1
HYDROXYPROPYL GUAR HYDROXYPROPYLTRIMONIUM CHLORIDE	71329-50-5
TRISODIUM SULFOSUCCINATE	13419-59-5
CITRIC ACID	5949-29-1
DISODIUM EDTA	139-33-3
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6
BENZOIC ACID	65-85-0

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-09-16

## Body Wash Shiny Citrus 300 ml

DEHYDROACETIC ACID	520-45-6
ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN	70445-33-9
SODIUM SULFATE	7757-82-6
LINALOOL	78-70-6
LIMONENE	5989-27-5
CI 42090	3844-45-9

---

### 4. First Aid Measures

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin/hair contact
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Rinse the eyes with plenty of water. If irritation remains, get medical advice.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Rinse mouth with water. Drink 2-3 glasses of water or milk. If a large amount is ingested or sickness remains, get medical advice.

---

### 5. Fire Fighting Measures

---

All commonly used fire fighting measures is usable.

---

### 6. Accidental Release Measures

---

Minor releases can be removed by water or paper/cloth. Larger amounts by an absorbing material as sand. Prevent larger sewage releases.

---

### 7. Handling and Storage

---

<b>General:</b>	Pallet should not be placed on top of another pallet.
<b>Storage:</b>	Storage in dry area at room temperature. Do not freeze, avoid direct sunlight.

---

### 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

Not applicable.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-09-16

## Body Wash Shiny Citrus 300 ml

---

### 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

**Texture/visual** Characteristic, transparent gel  
**Color/visual** Transparent light green  
**Odor/olfactory** Characteristic, perfumed  
**pH** 5,0-5,4

### 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

The product is stable under normal storage conditions.

### 11. Toxicological Information

---

**Inhalation:** Not applicable  
**Skin Contact:** The product is intended for skin contact. Harmful effects are unlikely. If used during long periods of time the skin barrier might be affected.  
**Eye Contact:** Avoid eye contact.  
**Ingestion:** In small quantities are harmful effects unlikely. Ingestion of large amounts might cause sickness or irritation in the mouth.

### 12. Ecological Information

---

The product is, according to the criteria for chemical products and according to accessible information considered as not harmful to the environment.

### 13. Disposal Considerations

---

Observe national and local legal requirements.

### 14. Transport Information

---

No special regulations, not considered as dangerous goods.

### 15. Regulatory Information

---

The product complies with the requirements of the Swedish Medical Products Agency.

The product is in accordance with Cosmetic Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) and the latest amendments to the European Cosmetic Regulation (1223/2009) regulating cosmetics for sale in Europe.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-09-16

**Body Wash Shiny Citrus 300 ml**

---

## **16. Other Information**

---

This product is intended for personal skin care where there are no legal requirements to provide Safety Data Sheets. This information is voluntary and written in a 16 points form in accordance to IIHs business recommendation for Safety Data Sheet for cosmetics and personal care products.

MSDS prepared by: Cathleen Åberg  
Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-10-06

## Body Wash Spicy Citrus

---

### 1. Name of the product and company

---

Name of product: Body Wash Spicy Citrus  
SachaJuan Article: 161  
SALAB Article Number: 5833020

Usage area: Body wash

**Product owner and responsible person:**

SACHAJUAN Haircare AB  
Birger Jarlsgatan 18  
SE-114 34 Stockholm  
Sweden

Phone: + 46 (0)8 369805

**Manufacturer:**

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB  
Idrottsvägen 4  
SE-134 40 Gustavsberg  
Sweden

Phone: +46 (0)8 588 672 00

---

### 2. Hazards Identification

---

No known environmental or health hazards.

---

### 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

---

<b>INCI</b>	<b>CAS number</b>
AQUA	7732-18-5
SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE	68891-38-3
COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE	61789-40-0
PEG-4 RAPESEEDAMIDE	85536-23-8
GLYCERIN	56-81-5
SODIUM CHLORIDE	7647-14-5
PARFUM	1900-01-00

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-10-06

## Body Wash Spicy Citrus

INCI	CAS-Number
BETA-GLUCAN	9041-22-9
PEG-7 GLYCERYL COCOATE	68201-46-7
SODIUM BENZOATE	532-32-1
HYDROXYPROPYL GUAR HYDROXYPROPYLTRIMONIUM CHLORIDE	71329-50-5
TRISODIUM SULFOSUCCINATE	13419-59-5
CITRIC ACID	5949-29-1
DISODIUM EDTA	139-33-3
LINALOOL	78-70-6
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6
BENZOIC ACID	65-85-0
DEHYDROACETIC ACID	520-45-6
ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN	70445-33-9
BENZYL BENZOATE	120-51-4
SODIUM SULFATE	7757-82-6
LIMONENE	5989-27-5
HEXYL CINNAMAL	101-86-0
BENZYL SALICYLATE	118-58-1
CI 16185	915-67-3
CI 42090	3844-45-9

---

## 4. First Aid Measures

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin/hair contact
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Rinse the eyes with plenty of water. If irritation remains, get medical advice.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Rinse mouth with water. Drink 2-3 glasses of water or milk. If a large amount is ingested or sickness remains, get medical advice.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-10-06

## Body Wash Spicy Citrus

---

### 5. Fire Fighting Measures

---

All commonly used fire fighting measures is usable.

---

### 6. Accidental Release Measures

---

Minor releases can be removed by water or paper/cloth. Larger amounts by an absorbing material as sand. Prevent larger sewage releases.

---

### 7. Handling and Storage

---

**General:** Pallet should not be placed on top of another pallet.  
**Storage:** Storage in dry area at room temperature. Do not freeze, avoid direct sunlight.

---

### 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

Not applicable.

---

### 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

**Texture/visual** Characteristic, transparent gel  
**Color/visual** Transparent light purple  
**Odor/olfactory** Characteristic, perfumed  
**pH** 5,0-5,3

---

### 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

The product is stable under normal storage conditions.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-10-06

## Body Wash Spicy Citrus

---

### 11. Toxicological Information

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin contact. Harmful effects are unlikely. If used during long periods of time the skin barrier might be affected.
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Avoid eye contact.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	In small quantities are harmful effects unlikely. Ingestion of large amounts might cause sickness or irritation in the mouth.

---

### 12. Ecological Information

---

The product is, according to the criteria for chemical products and according to accessible information considered as not harmful to the environment.

---

### 13. Disposal Considerations

---

Observe national and local legal requirements.

---

### 14. Transport Information

---

No special regulations, not considered as dangerous goods.

---

### 15. Regulatory Information

---

The product complies with the requirements of the Swedish Medical Products Agency.

The product is in accordance with Cosmetic Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) and the latest amendments to the European Cosmetic Regulation (1223/2009) regulating cosmetics for sale in Europe.



---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-10-06

**Body Wash Spicy Citrus**

---

## **16. Other Information**

---

This product is intended for personal skin care where there are no legal requirements to provide Safety Data Sheets. This information is voluntary and written in a 16 points form in accordance to IIHs business recommendation for Safety Data Sheet for cosmetics and personal care products.

MSDS prepared by: Cathleen Åberg  
Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-10-06

## Body Lotion Shiny Citrus

---

### 1. Name of the product and company

---

Name of product: Body Lotion Shiny Citrus  
SachaJuan Article: 162  
SALAB Article Number: 22623020

Usage area: Body care

**Product owner and responsible person:**

SACHAJUAN Haircare AB  
Birger Jarlsgatan 18  
SE-114 34 Stockholm  
Sweden

Phone: + 46 (0)8 369805

**Manufacturer:**

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB  
Idrottsvägen 4  
SE-134 40 Gustavsberg  
Sweden

Phone: +46 (0)8 588 672 00

---

### 2. Hazards Identification

---

No known environmental or health hazards.

---

### 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

---

INCI	CAS number
AQUA	7732-18-5
STEARIC ACID	1957-11-04
ISOPROPYL MYRISTATE	110-27-0
PROPYLENE GLYCOL	57-55-6
CETYL ALCOHOL	36653-82-4
DIMETHICONE	63148-62-9
UREA	57-13-6
BETA-GLUCAN	9041-22-9
GLYCOL DISTEARATE	627-83-8
PARFUM	0
STEARYL ALCOHOL	112-92-5
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6
POLYSORBATE 80	9005-65-6
TRIETHANOLAMINE	102-71-6
TOCOPHERYL ACETATE	7695-91-2
PEG-40 HYDROGENATED CASTOR OIL	61788-85-0

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-10-06

## Body Lotion Shiny Citrus

<b>INCI</b>	<b>CAS number</b>
CETYL ACETATE	629-70-9
LACTIC ACID	50-21-5
GLYCERIN	56-81-5
C12-13 PARETH-3	66455-14-9
C12-13 PARETH-23	66455-14-9
ALLANTOIN	97-59-6
ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN	70445-33-9
HYDROXYETHYL ACRYLATE/SODIUM ACRYLOYLDIMETHYL TAURATE COPOLYMER	111286-86-3
SQUALANE	111-01-3
ACETYLATED LANOLIN ALCOHOL	61788-49-6
POLYSORBATE 60	9005-67-8
SALICYLIC ACID	69-72-7
BENZOIC ACID	65-85-0
SODIUM CHLORIDE	7647-14-5
DEHYDROACETIC ACID	520-45-6
SODIUM SULFATE	7757-82-6
LINALOOL	78-70-6
LIMONENE	5989-27-5
GERANIOL	106-24-1
CITRONELLOL	106-22-9
HEXYL CINNAMAL	101-86-0
CI 42090	3844-45-9

---

## 4. First Aid Measures

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin/hair contact
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Rinse the eyes with plenty of water. If irritation remains, get medical advice.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Rinse mouth with water. Drink 2-3 glasses of water or milk. If a large amount is ingested or sickness remains, get medical advice.

---

## 5. Fire Fighting Measures

---

All commonly used fire fighting measures is usable.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-10-06

## Body Lotion Shiny Citrus

---

### 6. Accidental Release Measures

---

Minor releases can be removed by water or paper/cloth. Larger amounts by an absorbing material as sand. Prevent larger sewage releases.

---

### 7. Handling and Storage

---

**General:** Pallet should not be placed on top of another pallet.  
**Storage:** Storage in dry area at room temperature. Do not freeze, avoid direct sunlight.

---

### 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

Not applicable.

---

### 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

**Texture/visual** Characteristic, opaque cream  
**Color/visual** White with a hint of light green  
**Odor/olfactory** Characteristic, perfumed  
**pH** 6,1-6,5

---

### 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

The product is stable under normal storage conditions.

---

### 11. Toxicological Information

---

**Inhalation:** Not applicable  
**Skin Contact:** The product is intended for skin contact. Harmful effects are unlikely. If used during long periods of time the skin barrier might be affected.  
**Eye Contact:** Avoid eye contact.  
**Ingestion:** In small quantities are harmful effects unlikely. Ingestion of large amounts might cause sickness or irritation in the mouth.

---

### 12. Ecological Information

---

The product is, according to the criteria for chemical products and according to accessible information considered as not harmful to the environment.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-10-06

## Body Lotion Shiny Citrus

---

### 13. Disposal Considerations

---

Observe national and local legal requirements.

---

### 14. Transport Information

---

No special regulations, not considered as dangerous goods.

---

### 15. Regulatory Information

---

The product complies with the requirements of the Swedish Medical Products Agency.

The product is in accordance with Cosmetic Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) and the latest amendments to the European Cosmetic Regulation (1223/2009) regulating cosmetics for sale in Europe.

---

### 16. Other Information

---

This product is intended for personal skin care where there are no legal requirements to provide Safety Data Sheets. This information is voluntary and written in a 16 points form in accordance to IIHs business recommendation for Safety Data Sheet for cosmetics and personal care products.

MSDS prepared by: Cathleen Åberg  
Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-09-07

## Body Lotion Ginger Flower

---

### 1. Name of the product and company

---

Name of product: Body Lotion Ginger Flower  
SachaJuan Article: 163  
Salab Article number: 22613020

Usage area: Body care

**Product owner and responsible person:**

SACHAJUAN Haircare AB  
Birger Jarlsgatan 18  
SE-114 34 Stockholm  
Sweden

Phone: + 46 (0)8 369805

**Manufacturer:**

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB  
Idrottsvägen 4  
SE-134 40 Gustavsberg  
Sweden

Phone: +46 (0)8 588 672 00

---

### 2. Hazards Identification

---

No known environmental or health hazards.

---

### 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

---

INCI	CAS number
AQUA	7732-18-5
STEARIC ACID	1957-11-04
ISOPROPYL MYRISTATE	110-27-0
PROPYLENE GLYCOL	57-55-6
CETYL ALCOHOL	36653-82-4
DIMETHICONE	63148-62-9
UREA	57-13-6
BETA-GLUCAN	9041-22-9
GLYCOL DISTEARATE	627-83-8
STEARYL ALCOHOL	112-92-5
PARFUM	1900-01-00
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6
POLYSORBATE 80	9005-65-6
TRIETHANOLAMINE	102-71-6
TOCOPHERYL ACETATE	7695-91-2
PEG-40 HYDROGENATED CASTOR OIL	61788-85-0

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-09-07

## Body Lotion Ginger Flower

<b>INCI</b>	<b>CAS number</b>
CETYL ACETATE	629-70-9
LACTIC ACID	50-21-5
GLYCERIN	56-81-5
C12-13 PARETH-3	66455-14-9
C12-13 PARETH-23	66455-14-9
ALLANTOIN	97-59-6
ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN	70445-33-9
HYDROXYETHYL ACRYLATE/SODIUM - ACRYLOYLDIMETHYL TAURATE COPOLYMER	111286-86-3
SQUALANE	111-01-3
ACETYLATED LANOLIN ALCOHOL	61788-49-6
POLYSORBATE 60	9005-67-8
SALICYLIC ACID	69-72-7
BENZOIC ACID	65-85-0
DEHYDROACETIC ACID	520-45-6
HEXYL CINNAMAL	101-86-0
LIMONENE	5989-27-5
LINALOOL	78-70-6
CITRAL	5392-40-5
CI 16185	915-67-3
CI 15985	2783-94-0

---

## 4. First Aid Measures

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin/hair contact
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Rinse the eyes with plenty of water. If irritation remains, get medical advice.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Rinse mouth with water. Drink 2-3 glasses of water or milk. If a large amount is ingested or sickness remains, get medical advice.

---

## 5. Fire Fighting Measures

---

All commonly used fire fighting measures is usable.

---

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

---

Minor releases can be removed by water or paper/cloth. Larger amounts by an absorbing material as sand. Prevent larger sewage releases.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-09-07

## Body Lotion Ginger Flower

---

### 7. Handling and Storage

---

**General:** Pallet should not be placed on top of another pallet.  
**Storage:** Storage in dry area at room temperature. Do not freeze, avoid direct sunlight.

---

### 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

Not applicable.

---

### 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

**Texture/visual** Characteristic, opaque cream  
**Color/visual** Very light apricot  
**Odor/olfactory** Characteristic, perfumed  
**pH** 6,2-6,8

---

### 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

The product is stable under normal storage conditions.

---

### 11. Toxicological Information

---

**Inhalation:** Not applicable  
**Skin Contact:** The product is intended for skin contact. Harmful effects are unlikely. If used during long periods of time the skin barrier might be affected.  
**Eye Contact:** Avoid eye contact.  
**Ingestion:** In small quantities are harmful effects unlikely. Ingestion of large amounts might cause sickness or irritation in the mouth.

---

### 12. Ecological Information

---

The product is, according to the criteria for chemical products and according to accessible information considered as not harmful to the environment.

---

### 13. Disposal Considerations

---

Observe national and local legal requirements.

---



---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-09-07

## Body Lotion Ginger Flower

---

### 14. Transport Information

---

No special regulations, not considered as dangerous goods.

---

### 15. Regulatory Information

---

The product complies with the requirements of the Swedish Medical Products Agency.

The product is in accordance with Cosmetic Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) and the latest amendments to the European Cosmetic Regulation (1223/2009) regulating cosmetics for sale in Europe.

---

### 16. Other Information

---

This product is intended for personal skin care where there are no legal requirements to provide Safety Data Sheets. This information is voluntary and written in a 16 points form in accordance to IIHs business recommendation for Safety Data Sheet for cosmetics and personal care products.

MSDS prepared by: Cathleen Åberg  
Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-10-06

## Body Lotion Spicy Citrus

---

### 1. Name of the product and company

---

Name of product: SJ Body Lotion Spicy Citrus  
SachaJuan Article: 164  
SALAB Article Number: 2263020

Usage area: Body care

**Product owner and responsible person:**

SACHAJUAN Haircare AB  
Birger Jarlsgatan 18  
SE-114 34 Stockholm  
Sweden

Phone: + 46 (0)8 369805

**Manufacturer:**

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB  
Idrottsvägen 4  
SE-134 40 Gustavsberg  
Sweden

Phone: +46 (0)8 588 672 00

---

### 2. Hazards Identification

---

No known environmental or health hazards.

---

### 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

---

<b>INCI</b>	<b>CAS number</b>
AQUA	7732-18-5
STEARIC ACID	1957-11-04
ISOPROPYL MYRISTATE	110-27-0
PROPYLENE GLYCOL	57-55-6
CETYL ALCOHOL	36653-82-4
DIMETHICONE	63148-62-9
UREA	57-13-6
BETA-GLUCAN	9041-22-9
GLYCOL DISTEARATE	627-83-8
PARFUM	0
STEARYL ALCOHOL	112-92-5
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6
POLYSORBATE 80	9005-65-6
TRIETHANOLAMINE	102-71-6
TOCOPHERYL ACETATE	7695-91-2
PEG-40 HYDROGENATED CASTOR OIL	61788-85-0

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-10-06

## Body Lotion Spicy Citrus

INCI	CAS-Number
CETYL ACETATE	629-70-9
LACTIC ACID	50-21-5
GLYCERIN	56-81-5
C12-13 PARETH-3	66455-14-9
C12-13 PARETH-23	66455-14-9
ALLANTOIN	97-59-6
ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN	70445-33-9
HYDROXYETHYL ACRYLATE/SODIUM ACRYLOYLDIMETHYL TAURATE COPOLYMER	111286-86-3
SQUALANE	111-01-3
ACETYLATED LANOLIN ALCOHOL	61788-49-6
POLYSORBATE 60	9005-67-8
SALICYLIC ACID	69-72-7
BENZOIC ACID	65-85-0
DEHYDROACETIC ACID	520-45-6
SODIUM SULFATE	7757-82-6
SODIUM CHLORIDE	7647-14-5
LIMONENE	5989-27-5
BENZYL SALICYLATE	118-58-1
HEXYL CINNAMAL	101-86-0
LINALOOL	78-70-6
CITRAL	5392-40-5
EUGENOL	97-53-0
CI 16185	915-67-3
CI 42090	3844-45-9

---

## 4. First Aid Measures

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin/hair contact
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Rinse the eyes with plenty of water. If irritation remains, get medical advice.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Rinse mouth with water. Drink 2-3 glasses of water or milk. If a large amount is ingested or sickness remains, get medical advice.

---

## 5. Fire Fighting Measures

---

All commonly used fire fighting measures is usable.

---

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

---

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-10-06

## Body Lotion Spicy Citrus

Minor releases can be removed by water or paper/cloth. Larger amounts by an absorbing material as sand. Prevent larger sewage releases.

---

### 7. Handling and Storage

---

**General:** Pallet should not be placed on top of another pallet.  
**Storage:** Storage in dry area at room temperature. Do not freeze, avoid direct sunlight.

---

### 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

Not applicable.

---

### 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

**Texture/visual** Characteristic, opaque cream  
**Color/visual** White with a hint of light purple  
**Odor/olfactory** Characteristic, perfumed  
**pH** 6,2-6,4

---

### 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

The product is stable under normal storage conditions.

---

### 11. Toxicological Information

---

**Inhalation:** Not applicable  
**Skin Contact:** The product is intended for skin contact. Harmful effects are unlikely. If used during long periods of time the skin barrier might be affected.  
**Eye Contact:** Avoid eye contact.  
**Ingestion:** In small quantities are harmful effects unlikely. Ingestion of large amounts might cause sickness or irritation in the mouth.

---

### 12. Ecological Information

---

The product is, according to the criteria for chemical products and according to accessible information considered as not harmful to the environment.

---

### 13. Disposal Considerations

---

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-10-06

## Body Lotion Spicy Citrus

---

Observe national and local legal requirements.

---

### 14. Transport Information

---

No special regulations, not considered as dangerous goods.

---

### 15. Regulatory Information

---

The product complies with the requirements of the Swedish Medical Products Agency.

The product is in accordance with Cosmetic Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) and the latest amendments to the European Cosmetic Regulation (1223/2009) regulating cosmetics for sale in Europe.

---

### 16. Other Information

---

This product is intended for personal skin care where there are no legal requirements to provide Safety Data Sheets. This information is voluntary and written in a 16 points form in accordance to IIHs business recommendation for Safety Data Sheet for cosmetics and personal care products.

MSDS prepared by: Cathleen Åberg  
Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2017-12-08

---

## 1. Name of the product and company

---

Name of product: Silver Shampoo  
Product sizes: All sizes  
SALAB Formula Number: 5615  
Usage area: Hair Schampoo

**Product owner and responsible person:**

SACHAJUAN Haircare AB  
Birger Jarlgatan 18  
SE-114 34 Stockholm  
Sweden

Phone: + 46 (0)8 369805

**Manufacturer:**

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB  
Idrottsvägen 8  
SE-134 50 Gustavsberg  
Sweden

Phone: +46 (0)8 588 672 00

---

## 2. Hazards Identification

---

No known environmental or health hazards.

---

## 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

---

<b>INCI</b>	<b>CAS number</b>
AQUA	7732-18-5
SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE	68891-38-3
GLYCERIN	56-81-5
CAPRYLYL/CAPRYL GLUCOSIDE	68515-73-1
COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE	61789-40-0
GLYCERETH-2 COCOATE	1900-01-00
PEG-4 RAPESEEDAMIDE	85536-23-8
CITRIC ACID	5949-29-1
CHONDRUS CRISPUS EXTRACT	244023-79-8
PARFUM	0
HYDROXYPROPYL GUAR HYDROXYPROPYLTRIMONIUM CHLORIDE	71329-50-5
SODIUM CHLORIDE	7647-14-5
PEG-7 GLYCERYL COCOATE	68201-46-7
SODIUM BENZOATE	532-32-1
TRISODIUM SULFOSUCCINATE	13419-59-5
CI 60730	4430-18-6
HEXYL CINNAMAL	101-86-0
PEG-150 PENTAERYTHRITYL TETRASTEARATE	130249-48-8

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2017-12-08

POLYQUATERNIUM-10	68610-92-4
SODIUM SULFATE	7757-82-6
PEG-6 CAPRYLIC/CAPRIC GLYCERIDES	127281-18-9
DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE	5949-29-1
LIMONENE	5989-27-5
LINALOOL	118-58-1
SODIUM ACETATE	101-86-0
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	127-51-5

---

## 4. First Aid Measures

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin/hair contact
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Rinse the eyes with plenty of water. If irritation remains, get medical advice.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Rinse mouth with water. Drink 2-3 glasses of water or milk. If a large amount is ingested or sickness remains, get medical advice.

---

## 5. Fire Fighting Measures

---

All commonly used fire fighting measures is usable.

---

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

---

Minor releases can be removed by water or paper/cloth. Larger amounts by an absorbing material as sand. Prevent larger sewage releases.

---

## 7. Handling and Storage

---

<b>General:</b>	Pallet should not be placed on top of another pallet.
<b>Storage:</b>	Storage in dry area at room temperature. Do not freeze, avoid direct sunlight.

---

## 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

Not applicable.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2017-12-08

---

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

**Texture/visual** Characteristic, opaque cream

**Color/visual** Characteristic, white

**Odor/olfactory** Perfumed

**pH** 5,10 – 5,30

---

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

The product is stable under normal storage conditions.

---

## 11. Toxicological Information

---

**Inhalation:** Not applicable

**Skin Contact:** The product is intended for skin contact. Harmful effects are unlikely. If used during long periods of time the skin barrier might be affected.

**Eye Contact:** Avoid eye contact.

**Ingestion:** In small quantities are harmful effects unlikely. Ingestion of large amounts might cause sickness or irritation in the mouth.

---

## 12. Ecological Information

---

The product is, according to the criteria for chemical products and according to accessible information considered as not harmful to the environment.

---

## 13. Disposal Considerations

---

Observe national and local legal requirements.

---

## 14. Transport Information

---

No special regulations, not considered as dangerous goods.

---

## 15. Regulatory Information

---

The product complies with the requirements of the Swedish Medical Products Agency.

The product is in accordance with Cosmetic Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) and the latest amendments to the European Cosmetic Regulation (1223/2009) regulating cosmetics for sale in Europe.



---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2017-12-08

---

## 16. Other Information

---

This product is intended for personal skin care where there are no legal requirements to provide Safety Data Sheets. This information is voluntary and written in a 16 points form in accordance to IIHs business recommendation for Safety Data Sheet for cosmetics and personal care products.

MSDS prepared by: Jimmy Hanell  
Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2017-11-29

---

## 1. Name of the product and company

---

Name of product: Silver Conditioner  
Product sizes: All sizes  
SALAB Formula Number: 61491  
Usage area: Hair Conditioner

**Product owner and responsible person:**

SACHAJUAN Haircare AB  
Birger Jarlsgatan 18  
SE-114 34 Stockholm  
Sweden

Phone: + 46 (0)8 369805

**Manufacturer:**

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB  
Idrottsvägen 8  
SE-134 50 Gustavsberg  
Sweden

Phone: +46 (0)8 588 672 00

---

## 2. Hazards Identification

---

No known environmental or health hazards.

---

## 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

---

<b>INCI</b>	<b>CAS number</b>
AQUA	7732-18-5
CETYL ALCOHOL	36653-82-4
BEHENTRIMONIUM CHLORIDE	17301-53-0
GLYCERIN	56-81-5
STEARYL ALCOHOL	112-92-5
PROPYLENE GLYCOL	57-55-6
GLYCERETH-2 COCOATE	1900-01-00
CHONDRUS CRISPUS EXTRACT	244023-79-8
DIOLEOYLETHYL HYDROXYETHYLMONIUM METHOSULFATE	155042-51-6
CETEARYL ETHYLHEXANOATE	90411-68-0
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6
AMODIMETHICONE	71750-80-6
PARFUM	1900-01-00
PEG-40 HYDROGENATED CASTOR OIL	61788-85-0
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	67-63-0
SODIUM CHLORIDE	7647-14-5
DIMETHYLPABAMIDOPROPYL LAURDIMONIUM TOSYLATE	156679-41-3
ISOPROPYL MYRISTATE	110-27-0

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2017-11-29

ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN	70445-33-9
HEXYL CINNAMAL	101-86-0
CITRIC ACID	5949-29-1
CETRIMONIUM CHLORIDE	112-02-7
TRIDECETH-10	24938-91-8
LIMONENE	5989-27-5
CI 60730	4430-18-6
SODIUM SULFATE	7757-82-6
LINALOOL	78-70-6

---

## 4. First Aid Measures

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin/hair contact
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Rinse the eyes with plenty of water. If irritation remains, get medical advice.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Rinse mouth with water. Drink 2-3 glasses of water or milk. If a large amount is ingested or sickness remains, get medical advice.

---

## 5. Fire Fighting Measures

---

All commonly used fire fighting measures is usable.

---

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

---

Minor releases can be removed by water or paper/cloth. Larger amounts by an absorbing material as sand. Prevent larger sewage releases.

---

## 7. Handling and Storage

---

<b>General:</b>	Pallet should not be placed on top of another pallet.
<b>Storage:</b>	Storage in dry area at room temperature. Do not freeze, avoid direct sunlight.

---

## 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

Not applicable.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2017-11-29

---

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

**Texture/visual** Characteristic, cream

**Color/visual** Characteristic, white

**Odor/olfactory** Perfumed

**pH** 2,50 – 4,00

---

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

The product is stable under normal storage conditions.

---

## 11. Toxicological Information

---

**Inhalation:** Not applicable

**Skin Contact:** The product is intended for skin contact. Harmful effects are unlikely. If used during long periods of time the skin barrier might be affected.

**Eye Contact:** Avoid eye contact.

**Ingestion:** In small quantities are harmful effects unlikely. Ingestion of large amounts might cause sickness or irritation in the mouth.

---

## 12. Ecological Information

---

The product is, according to the criteria for chemical products and according to accessible information considered as not harmful to the environment.

---

## 13. Disposal Considerations

---

Observe national and local legal requirements.

---

## 14. Transport Information

---

No special regulations, not considered as dangerous goods.

---

## 15. Regulatory Information

---

The product complies with the requirements of the Swedish Medical Products Agency.

The product is in accordance with Cosmetic Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) and the latest amendments to the European Cosmetic Regulation (1223/2009) regulating cosmetics for sale in Europe.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2017-11-29

---

## 16. Other Information

---

This product is intended for personal skin care where there are no legal requirements to provide Safety Data Sheets. This information is voluntary and written in a 16 points form in accordance to IIHs business recommendation for Safety Data Sheet for cosmetics and personal care products.

MSDS prepared by: Jimmy Hanell  
Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-10-09

## Intensive Hair Oil

---

### 1. Name of the product and company

---

Name of product: Intensive Hair Oil 50ml  
SachaJuan Article: 167  
SALAB Article Number: 68355010

Usage area: Hair Care

**Product owner and responsible person:**

SACHAJUAN Haircare AB  
Birger Jarlsgatan 18  
SE-114 34 Stockholm  
Sweden

Phone: + 46 (0)8 369805

**Manufacturer:**

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB  
Idrottsvägen 4  
SE-134 40 Gustavsberg  
Sweden

Phone: +46 (0)8 588 672 00

---

### 2. Hazards Identification

---

No known environmental or health hazards.

---

### 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

---

INCI	CAS number
CYCLOPENTASILOXANE	541-02-6
ARGANIA SPINOSA KERNEL OIL	223747-87-3
DIPHENYL DIMETHICONE	1900-01-00
PARFUM	1900-01-00
DIMETHICONOL	70131-67-8
HIPPOPHAE RHAMNOIDES SEED OIL	225234-03-7
LINALOOL	78-70-6
LIMONENE	5989-27-5
BENZYL SALICYLATE	118-58-1
HEXYL CINNAMAL	101-86-0
ALPHA-ISOMETHYL IONONE	127-51-5
BUTYLPHENYL METHYLPROPIONAL	80-54-6
CITRONELLOL	106-22-9
GERANIOL	106-24-1
COUMARIN	91-64-5
EUGENOL	97-53-0

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-10-09

## Intensive Hair Oil

INCI	CAS number
HELIANTHUS ANNUUS SEED OIL	8001-21-6
ROSMARINUS OFFICINALIS LEAF EXTRACT	84604-14-8

---

### 4. First Aid Measures

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin/hair contact
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Rinse the eyes with plenty of water. If irritation remains, get medical advice.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Rinse mouth with water. Drink 2-3 glasses of water or milk. If a large amount is ingested or sickness remains, get medical advice.

---

### 5. Fire Fighting Measures

---

All commonly used fire fighting measures is usable.

---

### 6. Accidental Release Measures

---

Minor releases can be removed by water or paper/cloth. Larger amounts by an absorbing material as sand. Prevent larger sewage releases.

---

### 7. Handling and Storage

---

<b>General:</b>	Pallet should not be placed on top of another pallet.
<b>Storage:</b>	Storage in dry area at room temperature. Do not freeze, avoid direct sunlight.

---

### 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

Not applicable.

---

### 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

<b>Texture/visual</b>	Oil
<b>Color/visual</b>	Transparent non color yellow to amber
<b>Odor/olfactory</b>	Characteristic, perfumed
<b>pH</b>	Not measurable

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-10-09

## Intensive Hair Oil

---

### 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

The product is stable under normal storage conditions.

---

### 11. Toxicological Information

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin contact. Harmful effects are unlikely. If used during long periods of time the skin barrier might be affected.
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Avoid eye contact.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	In small quantities are harmful effects unlikely. Ingestion of large amounts might cause sickness or irritation in the mouth.

---

### 12. Ecological Information

---

The product is, according to the criteria for chemical products and according to accessible information considered as not harmful to the environment.

---

### 13. Disposal Considerations

---

Observe national and local legal requirements.

---

### 14. Transport Information

---

No special regulations, not considered as dangerous goods.

---

### 15. Regulatory Information

---

The product complies with the requirements of the Swedish Medical Products Agency.

The product is in accordance with Cosmetic Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) and the latest amendments to the European Cosmetic Regulation (1223/2009) regulating cosmetics for sale in Europe.

---

### 16. Other Information

---

This product is intended for personal skin care where there are no legal requirements to provide Safety Data Sheets. This information is voluntary and written in a 16 points form in accordance to IHS business recommendation for Safety Data Sheet for cosmetics and personal care products.



---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-10-09

## Intensive Hair Oil

MSDS prepared by: Mia Grafström  
Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-10-06

## Styling Cream

---

### 1. Name of the product and company

---

Name of product: Styling Cream  
SachaJuan Article: 168  
SALAB Article Number: 68391226

Usage area: Hair Styling

**Product owner and responsible person:**

SACHAJUAN Haircare AB  
Birger Jarlsgatan 18  
SE-114 34 Stockholm  
Sweden

Phone: + 46 (0)8 369805

**Manufacturer:**

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB  
Idrottsvägen 4  
SE-134 40 Gustavsberg  
Sweden

Phone: +46 (0)8 588 672 00

---

### 2. Hazards Identification

---

No known environmental or health hazards.

---

### 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

---

<b>INCI</b>	<b>CAS number</b>
AQUA	7732-18-5
AMODIMETHICONE	71750-80-6
HYDROXYPROPYL GUAR	39421-75-5
HYDROXYPROPYL GUAR HYDROXYPROPYLTRIMONIUM CHLORIDE	71329-50-5
PROPYLENE GLYCOL	57-55-6
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6
PANTHENOL	81-13-0
PARFUM	1900-01-00
HYDROLYZED WHEAT PROTEIN	9015-54-7
TRIDECETH-10	24938-91-8
CETRIMONIUM CHLORIDE	112-02-7
ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN	70445-33-9
CITRIC ACID	5949-29-1
HYDROLYZED RHODOPHYCEA EXTRACT	1900-01-00
LINALOOL	78-70-6
LIMONENE	5989-27-5

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-10-06

## Styling Cream

INCI	CAS number
GERANIOL	106-24-1
CITRONELLOL	106-22-9

---

### 4. First Aid Measures

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin/hair contact
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Rinse the eyes with plenty of water. If irritation remains, get medical advice.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Rinse mouth with water. Drink 2-3 glasses of water or milk. If a large amount is ingested or sickness remains, get medical advice.

---

### 5. Fire Fighting Measures

---

All commonly used fire fighting measures is usable.

---

### 6. Accidental Release Measures

---

Minor releases can be removed by water or paper/cloth. Larger amounts by an absorbing material as sand. Prevent larger sewage releases.

---

### 7. Handling and Storage

---

<b>General:</b>	Pallet should not be placed on top of another pallet.
<b>Storage:</b>	Storage in dry area at room temperature. Do not freeze, avoid direct sunlight.

---

### 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

Not applicable.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-10-06

## Styling Cream

---

### 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

**Texture/visual** Characteristic, opaque cream  
**Color/visual** White  
**Odor/olfactory** Characteristic, perfumed  
**pH** 5,0-5,5

### 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

The product is stable under normal storage conditions.

### 11. Toxicological Information

---

**Inhalation:** Not applicable  
**Skin Contact:** The product is intended for skin contact. Harmful effects are unlikely. If used during long periods of time the skin barrier might be affected.  
**Eye Contact:** Avoid eye contact.  
**Ingestion:** In small quantities are harmful effects unlikely. Ingestion of large amounts might cause sickness or irritation in the mouth.

### 12. Ecological Information

---

The product is, according to the criteria for chemical products and according to accessible information considered as not harmful to the environment.

### 13. Disposal Considerations

---

Observe national and local legal requirements.

### 14. Transport Information

---

No special regulations, not considered as dangerous goods.

### 15. Regulatory Information

---

The product complies with the requirements of the Swedish Medical Products Agency.

The product is in accordance with Cosmetic Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) and the latest amendments to the European Cosmetic Regulation (1223/2009) regulating cosmetics for sale in Europe.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-10-06

Styling Cream

---

## 16. Other Information

---

This product is intended for personal skin care where there are no legal requirements to provide Safety Data Sheets. This information is voluntary and written in a 16 points form in accordance to IIHs business recommendation for Safety Data Sheet for cosmetics and personal care products.

MSDS prepared by: Cathleen Åberg  
Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

# VomMaterial Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-10-06

## Volume Cream

---

### 1. Name of the product and company

---

Name of product: Volume Cream  
SachaJuan Article: 169  
SALAB Article Number: 68381226

Usage area: Hair Care

**Product owner and responsible person:**

SACHAJUAN Haircare AB  
Birger Jarlsgatan 18  
SE-114 34 Stockholm  
Sweden

Phone: + 46 (0)8 369805

**Manufacturer:**

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB  
Idrottsvägen 4  
SE-134 40 Gustavsberg  
Sweden

Phone: +46 (0)8 588 672 00

---

### 2. Hazards Identification

---

No known environmental or health hazards.

---

### 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

---

<b>INCI</b>	<b>CAS number</b>
AQUA	7732-18-5
ALCOHOL DENAT.	64-17-5
GLYCERIN	56-81-5
POLYSORBATE 20	9005-64-5
POLYQUATERNIUM-47	197969-51-0
PARFUM	1900-01-00
PEG-40 HYDROGENATED CASTOR OIL	61788-85-0
CARBOMER	9007-20-9
AMINOMETHYL PROPANOL	27646-80-6/124-68-5
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6
LAURETH-8	9002-92-0
SUCCINOGLYCAN	73667-50-2
DIMETHICONE	63148-62-9
HYDROXYETHYL ACRYLATE/SODIUM ACRYLOYLDIMETHYL TAURATE COPOLYMER	111286-86-3
SQUALANE	111-01-3
STYRENE/ACRYLATES COPOLYMER	9010-92-8

---

# VomMaterial Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-10-06

## Volume Cream

INCI	CAS number
POLYSORBATE 60	9005-67-8
CHONDRUS CRISPUS EXTRACT	244023-79-8
SODIUM BENZOATE	532-32-1
METHYLISOTHIAZOLINONE	2682-20-4
METHYLCHLOROISOTHIAZOLINONE	26172-55-4
LINALOOL	78-70-6
LIMONENE	5989-27-5
GERANIOL	106-24-1
CITRONELLOL	106-22-9
HEXYL CINNAMAL	101-86-0

---

## 4. First Aid Measures

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin/hair contact
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Rinse the eyes with plenty of water. If irritation remains, get medical advice.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Rinse mouth with water. Drink 2-3 glasses of water or milk. If a large amount is ingested or sickness remains, get medical advice.

---

## 5. Fire Fighting Measures

---

All commonly used fire fighting measures is usable.

---

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

---

Minor releases can be removed by water or paper/cloth. Larger amounts by an absorbing material as sand. Prevent larger sewage releases.

---

## 7. Handling and Storage

---

<b>General:</b>	Pallet should not be placed on top of another pallet.
<b>Storage:</b>	Storage in dry area at room temperature. Do not freeze, avoid direct sunlight.

---

## 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

Not applicable.

---

# VomMaterial Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-10-06

## Volume Cream

---

### 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

**Texture/visual** Characteristic, opaque cream  
**Color/visual** White  
**Odor/olfactory** Characteristic, perfumed  
**pH** 6,1-6,5

### 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

The product is stable under normal storage conditions.

### 11. Toxicological Information

---

**Inhalation:** Not applicable  
**Skin Contact:** The product is intended for skin contact. Harmful effects are unlikely. If used during long periods of time the skin barrier might be affected.  
**Eye Contact:** Avoid eye contact.  
**Ingestion:** In small quantities are harmful effects unlikely. Ingestion of large amounts might cause sickness or irritation in the mouth.

### 12. Ecological Information

---

The product is, according to the criteria for chemical products and according to accessible information considered as not harmful to the environment.

### 13. Disposal Considerations

---

Observe national and local legal requirements.

### 14. Transport Information

---

No special regulations, not considered as dangerous goods.

### 15. Regulatory Information

---

The product complies with the requirements of the Swedish Medical Products Agency.

The product is in accordance with Cosmetic Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) and the latest amendments to the European Cosmetic Regulation (1223/2009) regulating cosmetics for sale in Europe.



---

# VomMaterial Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-10-06

Volume Cream

---

## 16. Other Information

---

This product is intended for personal skin care where there are no legal requirements to provide Safety Data Sheets. This information is voluntary and written in a 16 points form in accordance to IIHs business recommendation for Safety Data Sheet for cosmetics and personal care products.

MSDS prepared by: Cathleen Åberg  
Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-10-01

## Finish Cream

---

### 1. Name of the product and company

---

Name of product: Finish Cream  
SachaJuan Article: 170  
SALAB Article Number: 68367516

Usage area: Hair Care

**Product owner and responsible person:**

SACHAJUAN Haircare AB  
Birger Jarlsgatan 18  
SE-114 34 Stockholm  
Sweden

Phone: + 46 (0)8 369805

**Manufacturer:**

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB  
Idrottsvägen 4  
SE-134 40 Gustavsberg  
Sweden

Phone: +46 (0)8 588 672 00

---

### 2. Hazards Identification

---

No known environmental or health hazards.

---

### 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

---

<b>INCI</b>	<b>CAS number</b>
AQUA	7732-18-5
PARAFFINUM LIQUIDUM	8042-47-5
PETROLATUM	8009-03-08
CETYL ALCOHOL	36653-82-4
C12-15 ALKYL BENZOATE	68411-27-8
CETEARETH-25	68439-49-6
DIMETHICONE	63148-62-9
PARFUM	1900-01-00
HYDROXYETHYL ACRYLATE/SODIUM ACRYLOYLDIMETHYL TAURATE COPOLYMER	111286-86-3
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6
SQUALANE	111-01-3
POLYSORBATE 60	9005-67-8
ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN	70445-33-9
LINALOOL	78-70-6
LIMONENE	5989-27-5
CHONDRUS CRISPUS EXTRACT	244023-79-8

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-10-01

## Finish Cream

INCI	CAS-number
GERANIOL	106-24-1
CITRONELLOL	106-22-9
HEXYL CINNAMAL	101-86-0

---

### 4. First Aid Measures

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin/hair contact
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Rinse the eyes with plenty of water. If irritation remains, get medical advice.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Rinse mouth with water. Drink 2-3 glasses of water or milk. If a large amount is ingested or sickness remains, get medical advice.

---

### 5. Fire Fighting Measures

---

All commonly used fire fighting measures is usable.

---

### 6. Accidental Release Measures

---

Minor releases can be removed by water or paper/cloth. Larger amounts by an absorbing material as sand. Prevent larger sewage releases.

---

### 7. Handling and Storage

---

<b>General:</b>	Pallet should not be placed on top of another pallet.
<b>Storage:</b>	Storage in dry area at room temperature. Do not freeze, avoid direct sunlight.

---

### 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

Not applicable.

---

### 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

<b>Texture/visual</b>	Characteristic, opaque cream
<b>Color/visual</b>	White
<b>Odor/olfactory</b>	Characteristic, perfumed
<b>pH</b>	5,2-5,4

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-10-01

## Finish Cream

---

### 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

The product is stable under normal storage conditions.

---

### 11. Toxicological Information

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin contact. Harmful effects are unlikely. If used during long periods of time the skin barrier might be affected.
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Avoid eye contact.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	In small quantities are harmful effects unlikely. Ingestion of large amounts might cause sickness or irritation in the mouth.

---

### 12. Ecological Information

---

The product is, according to the criteria for chemical products and according to accessible information considered as not harmful to the environment.

---

### 13. Disposal Considerations

---

Observe national and local legal requirements.

---

### 14. Transport Information

---

No special regulations, not considered as dangerous goods.

---

### 15. Regulatory Information

---

The product complies with the requirements of the Swedish Medical Products Agency.

The product is in accordance with Cosmetic Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) and the latest amendments to the European Cosmetic Regulation (1223/2009) regulating cosmetics for sale in Europe.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-10-01

Finish Cream

---

## 16. Other Information

---

This product is intended for personal skin care where there are no legal requirements to provide Safety Data Sheets. This information is voluntary and written in a 16 points form in accordance to IIHs business recommendation for Safety Data Sheet for cosmetics and personal care products.

MSDS prepared by: Cathleen Åberg  
Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-09-07

Hair In The Sun 125ml

---

## 1. Name of the product and company

---

Name of product: Hair In The Sun  
SachaJuan Article: 171  
Salab Articulenumber: 6871226

Usage area: Hair Care

**Product owner and responsible person:**

SACHAJUAN Haircare AB  
Birger Jarlsgatan 18  
SE-114 34 Stockholm  
Sweden

Phone: + 46 (0)8 369805

**Manufacturer:**

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB  
Idrottsvägen 4  
SE-134 40 Gustavsberg  
Sweden

Phone: +46 (0)8 588 672 00

---

## 2. Hazards Identification

---

No known environmental or health hazards.

---

## 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

---

<b>INCI</b>	<b>CAS number</b>
AQUA	7732-18-5
PARFUM	1900-01-00
DIPROPYLENE GLYCOL	110-98-5 / 25265-71-8
POLYSILICONE-19	887374-30-3
HYDROXYPROPYL GUAR	39421-75-5
HYDROLYZED RHODOPHYCEA EXTRACT	1900-01-00
PEG-40 HYDROGENATED CASTOR OIL	61788-85-0
HYDROXYPROPYL GUAR -	
HYDROXYPROPYLTRIMONIUM CHLORIDE	71329-50-5
PROPYLENE GLYCOL	57-55-6
PANTHENOL	81-13-0
SODIUM BENZOATE	532-32-1
POLYACRYLATE-1 CROSSPOLYMER	1900-01-00
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6
CITRIC ACID	5949-29-1

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-09-07

## Hair In The Sun 125ml

INCI	CAS number
HEXYL CINNAMAL	101-86-0
LIMONENE	5989-27-5
LINALOOL	78-70-6
CITRAL	5392-40-5
AMYL CINNAMAL	122-40-7
CI 15985	2783-94-0

---

### 4. First Aid Measures

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin/hair contact
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Rinse the eyes with plenty of water. If irritation remains, get medical advice.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Rinse mouth with water. Drink 2-3 glasses of water or milk. If a large amount is ingested or sickness remains, get medical advice.

---

### 5. Fire Fighting Measures

---

All commonly used fire fighting measures is usable.

---

### 6. Accidental Release Measures

---

Minor releases can be removed by water or paper/cloth. Larger amounts by an absorbing material as sand. Prevent larger sewage releases.

---

### 7. Handling and Storage

---

<b>General:</b>	Pallet should not be placed on top of another pallet.
<b>Storage:</b>	Storage in dry area at room temperature. Do not freeze, avoid direct sunlight.

---

### 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

Not applicable.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-09-07

Hair In The Sun 125ml

---

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

**Texture/visual** Characteristic, opaque cream

**Color/visual** White

**Odor/olfactory** Characteristic, perfumed

**pH** 5,2-5,5

---

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

The product is stable under normal storage conditions.

---

## 11. Toxicological Information

---

**Inhalation:** Not applicable

**Skin Contact:** The product is intended for skin contact. Harmful effects are unlikely. If used during long periods of time the skin barrier might be affected.

**Eye Contact:** Avoid eye contact.

**Ingestion:** In small quantities are harmful effects unlikely. Ingestion of large amounts might cause sickness or irritation in the mouth.

---

## 12. Ecological Information

---

The product is, according to the criteria for chemical products and according to accessible information considered as not harmful to the environment.

---

## 13. Disposal Considerations

---

Observe national and local legal requirements.

---

## 14. Transport Information

---

No special regulations, not considered as dangerous goods.

---

## 15. Regulatory Information

---

The product complies with the requirements of the Swedish Medical Products Agency.

The product is in accordance with Cosmetic Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) and the latest amendments to the European Cosmetic Regulation (1223/2009) regulating cosmetics for sale in Europe.



---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-09-07

Hair In The Sun 125ml

---

## 16. Other Information

---

This product is intended for personal skin care where there are no legal requirements to provide Safety Data Sheets. This information is voluntary and written in a 16 points form in accordance to IIHs business recommendation for Safety Data Sheet for cosmetics and personal care products.

MSDS prepared by: Cathleen Åberg  
Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-09-07

Hair after the sun 125ml

---

## 1. Name of the product and company

---

Name of product: Hair after the sun 125ml  
SachaJuan Article: 172  
Salab Article number: 68711226

Usage area: Hair Care

**Product owner and responsible person:**

SACHAJUAN Haircare AB  
Birger Jarlsgatan 18  
SE-114 34 Stockholm  
Sweden

Phone: + 46 (0)8 369805

**Manufacturer:**

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB  
Idrottsvägen 4  
SE-134 40 Gustavsberg  
Sweden

Phone: +46 (0)8 588 672 00

---

## 2. Hazards Identification

---

No known environmental or health hazards.

---

## 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

---

<b>INCI</b>	<b>CAS number</b>
AQUA	7732-18-5
GLYCERIN	56-81-5
DIMETHICONE	63148-62-9
ISODODECANE	13475-82-6
NEOPENTYL GLYCOL DIHEPTANOATE	68855-18-5
PARFUM	1900-01-00
CHONDRUS CRISPUS EXTRACT	244023-79-8
HYDROLYZED RHODOPHYCEA EXTRACT	1900-01-00
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6
PEG-40 HYDROGENATED CASTOR OIL	61788-85-0
ACRYLATES/C10-30 ALKYL ACRYLATE – CROSSPOLYMER	0
PANTHENOL	81-13-0
AMINOMETHYL PROPANOL	27646-80-6/124-68-5
ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN	70445-33-9

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-09-07

## Hair after the sun 125ml

INCI	CAS number
HEXYL CINNAMAL	101-86-0
LIMONENE	5989-27-5
LINALOOL	78-70-6
CITRAL	5392-40-5
AMYL CINNAMAL	122-40-7

---

### 4. First Aid Measures

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin/hair contact
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Rinse the eyes with plenty of water. If irritation remains, get medical advice.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Rinse mouth with water. Drink 2-3 glasses of water or milk. If a large amount is ingested or sickness remains, get medical advice.

---

### 5. Fire Fighting Measures

---

All commonly used fire fighting measures is usable.

---

### 6. Accidental Release Measures

---

Minor releases can be removed by water or paper/cloth. Larger amounts by an absorbing material as sand. Prevent larger sewage releases.

---

### 7. Handling and Storage

---

<b>General:</b>	Pallet should not be placed on top of another pallet.
<b>Storage:</b>	Storage in dry area at room temperature. Do not freeze, avoid direct sunlight.

---

### 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

Not applicable.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-09-07

Hair after the sun 125ml

---

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

**Texture/visual** Characteristic, opaque cream  
**Color/visual** White  
**Odor/olfactory** Characteristic, perfumed  
**pH** 5,3-5,7

---

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

The product is stable under normal storage conditions.

---

## 11. Toxicological Information

---

**Inhalation:** Not applicable  
**Skin Contact:** The product is intended for skin contact. Harmful effects are unlikely. If used during long periods of time the skin barrier might be affected.  
**Eye Contact:** Avoid eye contact.  
**Ingestion:** In small quantities are harmful effects unlikely. Ingestion of large amounts might cause sickness or irritation in the mouth.

---

## 12. Ecological Information

---

The product is, according to the criteria for chemical products and according to accessible information considered as not harmful to the environment.

---

## 13. Disposal Considerations

---

Observe national and local legal requirements.

---

## 14. Transport Information

---

No special regulations, not considered as dangerous goods.

---

## 15. Regulatory Information

---

The product complies with the requirements of the Swedish Medical Products Agency.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-09-07

## Hair after the sun 125ml

The product is in accordance with Cosmetic Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) and the latest amendments to the European Cosmetic Regulation (1223/2009) regulating cosmetics for sale in Europe.

---

### 16. Other Information

---

This product is intended for personal skin care where there are no legal requirements to provide Safety Data Sheets. This information is voluntary and written in a 16 points form in accordance to IHHs business recommendation for Safety Data Sheet for cosmetics and personal care products.

MSDS prepared by: Cathleen Åberg  
Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

## SAFETY INFORMATION

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

#### 1.1. Product identifier

Product name SACHAJUAN HAIR PERFUME

Product number 29702

#### 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses Perfume

#### 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier SACHA JUAN HAIRCARE AB  
Birger Jarlsgatan 18  
114 34 STOCKHOLM

Tel: +46 8 36 98 05  
Email: [haircare@sachajuan.com](mailto:haircare@sachajuan.com)  
<http://www.sachajuan.com>

#### 1.4. Emergency telephone number

National emergency telephone number 112 or 999

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

#### 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

##### Classification

##### Physical hazards

Not Classified

##### Health hazards

Not Classified

##### Environmental hazards

Not Classified

#### 2.2. Label elements

-

#### 2.3. Other hazards

This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.2. Mixtures

For information on composition of this product, please see the INCI-list on the product.

For cosmetics and hygiene products, information about the product content and safe handling has to be indicated on the packaging.

For further information, please see REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006, Article 2.6 b.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

#### **General information**

Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.

#### **Inhalation**

Move affected person to fresh air and keep warm and at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

#### **Ingestion**

Drink a few glasses of water or milk.

#### **Skin contact**

In case of eczema or other skin disorders: Seek medical attention and bring these instructions.

#### **Eye contact**

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.

### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

#### **Inhalation**

Vapours may cause headache, fatigue, dizziness and nausea.

#### **Ingestion**

May cause nausea, headache, dizziness and intoxication.

#### **Skin contact**

No specific symptoms known.

#### **Eye contact**

May cause temporary eye irritation.

### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

#### **Notes for the doctor**

No specific recommendations.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1. Extinguishing media

#### **Suitable extinguishing media**

Extinguish with alcohol-resistant foam, carbon dioxide, dry powder or water fog.

### 5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

#### **Specific hazards**

The product is highly flammable. Vapours may ignite.

## **Hazardous combustion products**

Thermal decomposition or combustion may liberate carbon oxides and other toxic gases or vapours. Oxides of carbon.

### **5.3. Advice for firefighters**

#### **Protective actions during firefighting**

Water spray may be used to flush spills away from exposures and dilute spills to non-flammable mixtures. Containers close to fire should be removed or cooled with water.

#### **Special protective equipment for firefighters**

Wear positive-pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and appropriate protective clothing.

---

## **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

### **6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

#### **Personal precautions**

Avoid inhalation of vapours and contact with skin and eyes. Wear suitable protective equipment, including gloves, goggles/face shield, respirator, boots, clothing or apron, as appropriate. No smoking, sparks, flames or other sources of ignition near spillage.

### **6.2. Environmental precautions**

#### **Environmental precautions**

Do not discharge into drains or watercourses or onto the ground.

### **6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

#### **Methods for cleaning up**

Large Spillages: Eliminate all sources of ignition. No smoking, sparks, flames or other sources of ignition near spillage. Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid the spillage or runoff entering drains, sewers or watercourses. Absorb spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material. Collect and place in suitable waste disposal containers and seal securely. For waste disposal, see Section 13. Small Spillages: Wipe away with paper or textile fabric.

### **6.4. Reference to other sections**

#### **Reference to other sections**

The product contains a substance which is hazardous to aquatic organisms and which may cause long term adverse effects in the aquatic environment. See Section 12 for additional information on ecological hazards.

---

## **SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

### **7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

#### **Usage precautions**

Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame.

### **7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

#### **Storage precautions**

Do not store near heat sources or expose to high temperatures.

#### **Storage class**

Flammable liquid storage.

### **7.3. Specific end use(s)**

#### **Specific end use(s)**

The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

---

## **SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection**

### **8.1. Control parameters**

#### **Occupational exposure limits**

### **8.2. Exposure controls**

#### **Eye/face protection**

Eye protection is normally not needed.

#### **Hand protection**

Hand protection not required.



### Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection is not needed.

### Environmental exposure controls

Residues and empty containers should be taken care of as hazardous waste according to local and national provisions.

---

## SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

#### Appearance

Coloured liquid.

#### Colour

Light (or pale).

#### Odour

Perfume.

#### Relative density

~0,5-1

#### Solubility(ies)

Completely soluble in water.

### 9.2. Other information

#### Volatile organic compound

Not determined.

---

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

### 10.1. Reactivity

There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.

### 10.2. Chemical stability

#### Stability

Stable at normal ambient temperatures and when used as recommended.

### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Not known.

### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

Avoid heat, flames and other sources of ignition.

### 10.5. Incompatible materials

#### Materials to avoid

No specific material or group of materials is likely to react with the product to produce a hazardous situation.

### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

None at ambient temperatures. Thermal decomposition or combustion may liberate carbon oxides and other toxic gases or vapours. Oxides of carbon.

---

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

#### Toxicological effects

No data is available regarding the preparation itself.

–

#### Inhalation

No specific health hazards known.

#### Ingestion

May cause irritation. Symptoms following overexposure may include the following: Stomach pain. Nausea, vomiting. Diarrhea.

**Skin contact**

The product contains a small amount of sensitising substance. May cause sensitisation or allergic reactions in sensitive individuals.

**Eye contact**

Irritating to eyes.

**Medical considerations**

Skin disorders and allergies.

**SECTION 12: Ecological Information****Ecotoxicity**

The product contains substances which are toxic to aquatic organisms and which may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**12.1. Toxicity**

No data is available regarding the preparation itself.

**12.2. Persistence and degradability****Persistence and degradability**

The degradability of the product is not known.

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available on bioaccumulation.

**12.4. Mobility in soil****Mobility**

The product is soluble in water.

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

Not known.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations****13.1. Waste treatment methods****General information**

The manufacturer of this product complies with the rules and regulations of the European Parliament and Council Directive 94/62/EC of 20 December 1994 on packaging and packaging waste, by paying packaging fees for disposal and recycling of packaging waste.

**Disposal methods**

Residues and non-empty containers should be taken care of as hazardous waste according to local and national regulations.

**Waste class**

Non empty containers: EWC code 15 01 10\*

Empty containers: EWC code 15 01 07

**SECTION 14: Transport information****General**

Glass bottles may be transported by road (ADR) as limited quantities (5L) if the package does not exceed 30 kg in carton or 20 kg on trays with stretch-shrink film. Each package shall be marked with a square, set on a corner, the upper and the lower part is black, with a side length of 100 mm.

**14.1. UN number**

UN No. (ADR/RID) 1266

UN No. (IMDG) 1266

UN No. (ICAO) 1266

**14.2. UN proper shipping name** Perfumery products with flammable solvents

**14.3. Transport hazard class(es)**

IMDG class 3

ICAO class/division 3



**14.4. Packing group**

ADR/RID packing group II

IMDG packing group II

ICAO packing group II

**14.5. Environmental hazards**

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant

No.

**14.6. Special precautions for user**

EmS F-E, S-D

Hazard Identification Number  
(ADR/RID)

Tunnel restriction code (D/E)

**14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code**

Not applicable.

---

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**EU legislation**

Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out.

---

**SECTION 16: Other information**

**General information**

This mixture is classified as a cosmetic product and not subject to any legal requirements for safety data sheet and its design.

**Issued by** HS&E Manager.

For cosmetics and hygiene products, information about the product content and safe handling has to appear on the package.

For further information, please see REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18

**Disclaimer**

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.

December 2006, Article 2.6 b.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-06-24

## Ocean Mist Volume Shampoo

(upd 2017-06-08, all product sizes)

---

### 1. Name of the product and company

---

Name of product: Ocean Mist Volume Shampoo

SACHAJUAN number: 175

SALAB Article number: 56332520

Size: 250 ml

SACHAJUAN number: 180

SALAB Article number: 56331020

Size: 100 ml

SACHAJUAN number: 182

SALAB Article number: 56331030

Size: 1000 ml

Usage area: Hair Schampoo

**Product owner and responsible person:**

SACHAJUAN Haircare AB

Birger Jarlsgatan 18

SE-114 34 Stockholm

Sweden

Phone: + 46 (0)8 369805

**Manufacturer:**

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

Idrottsvägen 4

SE-134 40 Gustavsberg

Sweden

Phone: +46 (0)8 588 672 00

---

### 2. Hazards Identification

---

No known environmental or health hazards.

---

### 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

---

INCI	CAS – number
AQUA	7732-18-5
SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE	68891-38-3
PEG-4 RAPESEEDAMIDE	85536-23-8
COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE	61789-40-0
GLYCERIN	56-81-5
SODIUM CHLORIDE	7647-14-5
HYDROLYZED RHODOPHYCEA EXTRACT	-
HYDROLYZED WHEAT PROTEIN	94350-06-8/70084-87-6
PARFUM	-
SODIUM BENZOATE	532-32-1
PEG-7 GLYCERYL COCOATE	68201-46-7
TRISODIUM SULFOSUCCINATE	13419-59-5
CITRIC ACID	5949-29-1

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

## Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

DISODIUM EDTA	139-33-3
PEG-150 PENTAERYTHRITYL TETRASTEARATE	130249-48-8
PEG-6 CAPRYLIC/CAPRIC GLYCERIDES	127281-18-9
LINALOOL	78-70-6
	122-99-6
LIMONENE	5989-27-5
BENZYL SALICYLATE	118-58-1
HEXYL CINNAMAL	101-86-0
ALPHA-ISOMETHYL IONONE	127-51-5
BUTYLPHENYL METHYLPROPIONAL	80-54-6
DEHYDROACETIC ACID	520-45-6
CI 42090	3844-45-9
SODIUM SULFATE	7757-82-6
PHENOXYETHANOL	

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-06-24

## Ocean Mist Volume Shampoo

---

---

### 4. First Aid Measures

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin/hair contact
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Rinse the eyes with plenty of water. If irritation remains, get medical advice.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Rinse mouth with water. Drink 2-3 glasses of water or milk. If a large amount is ingested or sickness remains, get medical advice.

---

---

### 5. Fire Fighting Measures

---

All commonly used fire fighting measures is usable.

---

---

### 6. Accidental Release Measures

---

Minor releases can be removed by water or paper/cloth. Larger amounts by an absorbing material as sand. Prevent larger sewage releases.

---

---

### 7. Handling and Storage

---

<b>General:</b>	Pallet should not be placed on top of another pallet.
<b>Storage:</b>	Storage in dry area at room temperature. Do not freeze, avoid direct sunlight.

---

---

### 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

Not applicable.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-06-24

## Ocean Mist Volume Shampoo

---

### 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

**Texture/visual** Characteristic, transparent gel  
**Color/visual** Blue/green  
**Odor/olfactory** Characteristic, perfumed  
**pH** 5,0-5,3

### 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

The product is stable under normal storage conditions.

### 11. Toxicological Information

---

**Inhalation:** Not applicable  
**Skin Contact:** The product is intended for skin contact. Harmful effects are unlikely. If used during long periods of time the skin barrier might be affected.  
**Eye Contact:** Avoid eye contact.  
**Ingestion:** In small quantities are harmful effects unlikely. Ingestion of large amounts might cause sickness or irritation in the mouth.

### 12. Ecological Information

---

The product is, according to the criteria for chemical products and according to accessible information considered as not harmful to the environment.

### 13. Disposal Considerations

---

Observe national and local legal requirements.

### 14. Transport Information

---

No special regulations, not considered as dangerous goods.

### 15. Regulatory Information

---

The product complies with the requirements of the Swedish Medical Products Agency.

The product is in accordance with Cosmetic Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) and the latest amendments to the European Cosmetic Regulation (1223/2009) regulating cosmetics for sale in Europe.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-06-24

## Ocean Mist Volume Shampoo

---

### **16. Other Information**

---

This product is intended for personal skin care where there are no legal requirements to provide Safety Data Sheets. This information is voluntary and written in a 16 points form in accordance to IIHs business recommendation for Safety Data Sheet for cosmetics and personal care products.

MSDS prepared by: Cathleen Åberg  
Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB



---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-06-25

## Ocean Mist Volume Conditioner

(upd 2017-06-08, all product sizes)

---

### 1. Name of the product and company

---

Name of product: Ocean Mist Volume Conditioner  
SACHAJUAN number: 176  
Salab Article number: 61712520  
Size: 250 ml

Name of product: Ocean Mist Volume Conditioner  
SACHAJUAN number: 181  
Salab Article number: 61711020  
Size: 100 ml

Name of product: Ocean Mist Volume Conditioner  
SACHAJUAN number: 183  
Salab Article number: 61711030  
Size: 1000 ml

Usage area: Hair Conditioner

**Product owner and responsible person:**

SACHAJUAN Haircare AB  
Birger Jarlsgatan 18  
SE-114 34 Stockholm  
Sweden

Phone: + 46 (0)8 369805

**Manufacturer:**

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB  
Idrottsvägen 4  
SE-134 40 Gustavsberg  
Sweden

Phone: +46 (0)8 588 672 00

---

### 2. Hazards Identification

---

No known environmental or health hazards.

---

### 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

---

<b>INCI</b>	<b>CAS-number</b>
AQUA	7732-18-5
CETYL ALCOHOL	36653-82-4
GLYCERYL STEARATE	31566-31-1
STEARAMIDOPROPYL DIMETHYLAMINE	7651-02-7
STEARYL ALCOHOL	112-92-5
HYDROLYZED RHODOPHYCEA EXTRACT	-
DICAPRYLYL ETHER	629-82-3
HYDROLYZED WHEAT PROTEIN	94350-06-8/70084-87-6
LACTIC ACID	50-21-5
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6
PARFUM	-

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

## Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

PEG-40 HYDROGENATED CASTOR OIL	61788-85-0
CI 42090	3844-45-9
DISODIUM EDTA	139-33-3
ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN	70445-33-9
SODIUM SULFATE	7757-82-6
SODIUM CHLORIDE	7647-14-5
LINALOOL	78-70-6

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-06-25

## Ocean Mist Volume Conditioner

LIMONENE	5989-27-5
BENZYL SALICYLATE	118-58-1
HEXYL CINNAMAL	101-86-0

---

### 4. First Aid Measures

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin/hair contact
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Rinse the eyes with plenty of water. If irritation remains, get medical advice.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Rinse mouth with water. Drink 2-3 glasses of water or milk. If a large amount is ingested or sickness remains, get medical advice.

---

### 5. Fire Fighting Measures

---

All commonly used firefighting measures is usable.

---

### 6. Accidental Release Measures

---

Minor releases can be removed by water or paper/cloth. Larger amounts by an absorbing material as sand. Prevent larger sewage releases.

---

### 7. Handling and Storage

---

<b>General:</b>	Pallet should not be placed on top of another pallet.
<b>Storage:</b>	Storage in dry area at room temperature. Do not freeze, avoid direct sunlight.

---

### 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

Not applicable.

---

### 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

<b>Texture/visual</b>	Characteristic, opaque cream
<b>Color/visual</b>	Characteristic, light blue/green
<b>Odor/olfactory</b>	Characteristic, perfumed
<b>pH</b>	3,0-4,5

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-06-25

## Ocean Mist Volume Conditioner

---

### 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

The product is stable under normal storage conditions.

---

### 11. Toxicological Information

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin contact. Harmful effects are unlikely. If used during long periods of time the skin barrier might be affected.
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Avoid eye contact.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	In small quantities are harmful effects unlikely. Ingestion of large amounts might cause sickness or irritation in the mouth.

---

### 12. Ecological Information

---

The product is, according to the criteria for chemical products and according to accessible information considered as not harmful to the environment.

---

### 13. Disposal Considerations

---

Observe national and local legal requirements.

---

### 14. Transport Information

---

No special regulations, not considered as dangerous goods.

---

### 15. Regulatory Information

---

The product complies with the requirements of the Swedish Medical Products Agency.

The product is in accordance with Cosmetic Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) and the latest amendments to the European Cosmetic Regulation (1223/2009) regulating cosmetics for sale in Europe.

---

### 16. Other Information

---

This product is intended for personal skin care where there are no legal requirements to provide Safety Data Sheets. This information is voluntary and written in a 16 points form in accordance to IHHs business recommendation for Safety Data Sheet for cosmetics and personal care products.

MSDS prepared by: Cathleen Åberg  
Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-06-30

## Hair Cleansing Cream

---

### 1. Name of the product and company

---

Name of product: Hair Cleansing Cream  
SACHAJUAN Article: 177  
SALAB Article number: 61515020  
Usage area: Cleansing Conditioner for hair

**Product owner and responsible person:**

SACHAJUAN Haircare AB  
Birger Jarlgatan 18  
SE-114 34 Stockholm  
Sweden

Phone: + 46 (0)8 369805

**Manufacturer:**

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB  
Idrottsvägen 4  
SE-134 40 Gustavsberg  
Sweden

Phone: +46 (0)8 588 672 00

---

### 2. Hazards Identification

---

No known environmental or health hazards.

---

### 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

---

INCI	CAS - number
AQUA	7732-18-5
GLYCERIN	56-81-5
ISOPROPYL PALMITATE	142-91-6
CETYL ALCOHOL	36653-82-4
STEARYL ALCOHOL	112-92-5
STEARAMIDOPROPYL DIMETHYLAMINE	7651-02-7
GLYCERYL STEARATE	31566-31-1
PARFUM	-
LACTIC ACID	50-21-5
HYDROLYZED RHODOPHYCEA EXTRACT	-
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6
PEG-40 HYDROGENATED CASTOR OIL	61788-85-0
DICAPRYLYL ETHER	629-82-3
ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN	70445-33-9
LINALOOL	78-70-6
LIMONENE	5989-27-5

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-06-30

## Hair Cleansing Cream

---

### 4. First Aid Measures

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin/hair contact
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Rinse the eyes with plenty of water. If irritation remains, get medical advice.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Rinse mouth with water. Drink 2-3 glasses of water or milk. If a large amount is ingested or sickness remains, get medical advice.

---

### 5. Fire Fighting Measures

---

All commonly used fire fighting measures is usable.

---

### 6. Accidental Release Measures

---

Minor releases can be removed by water or paper/cloth. Larger amounts by an absorbing material as sand. Prevent larger sewage releases.

---

### 7. Handling and Storage

---

<b>General:</b>	Pallet should not be placed on top of another pallet.
<b>Storage:</b>	Storage in dry area at room temperature. Do not freeze, avoid direct sunlight.

---

### 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

Not applicable.

---

### 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

<b>Texture/visual</b>	Characteristic, cream
<b>Color/visual</b>	Characteristic, white
<b>Odor/olfactory</b>	Characteristic, perfumed
<b>pH</b>	3,7-4,7

---

### 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

The product is stable under normal storage conditions.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2015-06-30

## Hair Cleansing Cream

---

### 11. Toxicological Information

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin contact. Harmful effects are unlikely. If used during long periods of time the skin barrier might be affected.
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Avoid eye contact.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	In small quantities are harmful effects unlikely. Ingestion of large amounts might cause sickness or irritation in the mouth.

---

### 12. Ecological Information

---

The product is, according to the criteria for chemical products and according to accessible information considered as not harmful to the environment.

---

### 13. Disposal Considerations

---

Observe national and local legal requirements.

---

### 14. Transport Information

---

No special regulations, not considered as dangerous goods.

---

### 15. Regulatory Information

---

The product complies with the requirements of the Swedish Medical Products Agency.

The product is in accordance with Cosmetic Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) and the latest amendments to the European Cosmetic Regulation (1223/2009) regulating cosmetics for sale in Europe.

---

### 16. Other Information

---

This product is intended for personal skin care where there are no legal requirements to provide Safety Data Sheets. This information is voluntary and written in a 16 points form in accordance to IHHs business recommendation for Safety Data Sheet for cosmetics and personal care products.

MSDS prepared by: Cathleen Åberg  
Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

## SAFETY INFORMATION

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

#### 1.1. Product identifier

**Product name** SACHAJUAN MOULDING SPRAY 125ml  
**Product number** 30633

#### 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

**Identified uses** Hairstyling product

#### 1.3. Details of the supplier

SACHA JUAN HAIRCARE AB  
Birger Jarlsgatan 18  
114 34 STOCKHOLM  
  
Tel: +46 8 36 98 05  
Email: haircare@sachajuan.com  
  
<http://www.sachajuan.com>

#### 1.4. Emergency telephone number

**National emergency telephone number** 112 or 999

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

#### 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

##### Classification

##### Physical hazards

Aerosol 1 - H222, H229

##### Health hazards

Not Classified

##### Environmental hazards

Not Classified

Please note that cosmetic aerosols are exempt from regulation CLP 1272/2008. The requirements of the Aerosol Dispensers Directive (ADD) 75/324/EEC do apply to this product. In addition to the H and P statements specified in this section, there are additional labeling requirements in 75/324/EEC.

##### Human health

Vapours and spray/mists in high concentrations are narcotic. Symptoms following overexposure may include the following: Headache, Fatigue, Dizziness, Nausea, vomiting.

##### Physicochemical

Extremely flammable. Pressure chamber may explode in the event of fire.

#### 2.2. Label elements

##### Pictogram



**Signal word** Danger

##### Hazard statements

H222 Extremely flammable aerosol.  
H229 Pressurised container: may burst if heated



**Precautionary statements**

P102 Keep out of reach of children.  
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.  
P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.  
P251 Do not pierce or burn, even after use.  
P410+P412 Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

**2.3. Other hazards**

This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

---

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

---

**3.1. Mixtures**

Contains: Butane, Isododecane, Isobutane, Cera Alba, Cera Microcristallina, Propane, Trilaureth-4 Phosphate, Bisamino PEG/PPG-41/3 Aminoethyl PG-Propyl Dimethicone, Aqua, Butylene Glycol, Helianthus Annuus Seed Extract, Parfum, Alpha Isomethyl Ionone, Benzyl Salicylate, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citronellol, Hexyl Cinnamal, Limonene, Linalool

---

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

---

**4.1. Description of first aid measures****General information**

Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.

**Inhalation**

Move affected person to fresh air and keep warm and at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

**Ingestion**

Drink a few glasses of water or milk.

**Skin contact**

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.

**Eye contact**

Rinse with water. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed****General information**

Solvent abuse can kill instantly.

**Inhalation**

Vapours may cause headache, fatigue, dizziness and nausea.

**Ingestion**

May cause nausea, headache, dizziness and intoxication.

**Skin contact**

Prolonged contact may cause redness, irritation and dry skin.

**Eye contact**

May cause temporary eye irritation.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed****Notes for the doctor**

No specific recommendations.

---

## **SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

### **5.1. Extinguishing media**

#### **Suitable extinguishing media**

Extinguish with foam, carbon dioxide or dry powder.

### **5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

#### **Specific hazards**

Containers can burst violently or explode when heated, due to excessive pressure build-up. Containers can burst violently or explode when heated, due to excessive pressure build-up. Extremely flammable aerosol.

### **5.3. Advice for firefighters**

#### **Protective actions during firefighting**

Use water to keep fire exposed containers cool and disperse vapours.

#### **Special protective equipment for firefighters**

Wear chemical protective suit. Wear positive-pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and appropriate protective clothing.

---

## **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

### **6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

#### **Personal precautions**

For personal protection, see Section 8.

### **6.2. Environmental precautions**

#### **Environmental precautions**

Avoid the spillage or runoff entering drains, sewers or watercourses.

### **6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

#### **Methods for cleaning up**

Large Spillages: Contain and absorb spillage with sand, earth or other non-combustible material. Small Spillages: Wipe away with paper or textile fabric.

### **6.4. Reference to other sections**

#### **Reference to other sections**

For personal protection, see Section 8. For waste disposal, see section 13.

---

## **SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

### **7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

#### **Usage precautions**

Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame. Protect against direct sunlight.

### **7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

#### **Storage precautions**

Aerosol cans: Must not be exposed to direct sunlight or temperatures above 50°C. Store in tightly closed, original container in a dry, cool and well ventilated place.

### **7.3. Specific end use(s)**

#### **Specific end use(s)**

The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

---

## **SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection**

### **8.1. Control parameters**

#### **Occupational exposure limits** -

## **8.2. Exposure controls**

### **Eye/face protection**

Eye protection is normally not needed.

### **Hand protection**

Hand protection not required.

### **Hygiene measures**

When using do not eat, drink or smoke.

### **Respiratory protection**

Respiratory protection is not needed.

---

## **SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties**

### **9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

#### **Appearance**

Aerosol.

#### **Odour**

Characteristic.

#### **Flash point**

Technical impossibility to obtain the data.

#### **Relative density**

~0.5-1

#### **Solubility(ies)**

Soluble in water.

### **9.2. Other information**

#### **Other information**

Not relevant.

#### **Volatile organic compound**

No information required.

---

## **SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

### **10.1. Reactivity**

There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.

### **10.2. Chemical stability**

#### **Stability**

Stable at normal ambient temperatures and when used as recommended.

### **10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

Not known.

### **10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid heat, flames and other sources of ignition.

### **10.5. Incompatible materials**

#### **Materials to avoid**

No specific material or group of materials is likely to react with the product to produce a hazardous situation.

### **10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

No known hazardous decomposition products.

## **SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

### **11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

#### **Toxicological effects**

No data is available regarding the preparation itself.

#### **Inhalation**

Vapours have a narcotic effect. Symptoms following overexposure may include the following: Headache. Fatigue. Dizziness. Nausea, vomiting. May cause respiratory system irritation.

#### **Ingestion**

May cause discomfort if swallowed.

#### **Skin contact**

Skin irritation should not occur when used as recommended. The product contains a small amount of sensitising substance. May cause sensitisation or allergic reactions in sensitive individuals.

#### **Eye contact**

May cause temporary eye irritation.

#### **Acute and chronic health hazards**

This product has low toxicity. Only large quantities are likely to have adverse effects on human health.

## **SECTION 12: Ecological Information**

### **Ecotoxicity**

There are no data on the ecotoxicity of this product.

#### **12.1. Toxicity**

No data is available regarding the preparation itself.

#### **12.2. Persistence and degradability**

##### **Persistence and degradability**

There are no data on the degradability of this product.

#### **12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available on bioaccumulation.

#### **12.4. Mobility in soil**

##### **Mobility**

No information available

#### **12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

#### **12.6. Other adverse effects**

No information required.

## **SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

### **13.1. Waste treatment methods**

#### **General information**

The manufacturer of this product complies with the rules and regulations of the European Parliament and Council Directive 94/62/EC of 20 December 1994 on packaging and packaging waste, by paying packaging fees for disposal and recycling of packaging waste.

#### **Disposal methods**

The plastic lid and valve are sorted as plastic. Empty aerosols are sorted as scrap metal. Residues and non empty containers should be taken care of as hazardous waste according to local and national regulations.

#### **Waste class**

Non empty containers: EWC code 14 06 03\*

Empty containers: EWC code 15 01 04.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

**General** Aerosols may be carried domestically as limited quantities ( 1L ) as long as each package does not exceed 30 kg in cardboard boxes or 20 kg on trays with shrink- or stretch wrapping. Each package shall be marked with diamond-shaped area, the top and bottom part is black, surrounded by a line that measures at least 100 mm x 100 mm.

### 14.1. UN number

UN No. (ADR/RID)	1950
UN No. (IMDG)	1950
UN No. (ICAO)	1950
UN No. (ADN)	1950

### 14.2. UN proper shipping name

Proper shipping name (ADR/RID) AEROSOLS

Proper shipping name (IMDG) AEROSOLS

Proper shipping name (ICAO) AEROSOLS

Proper shipping name (ADN) AEROSOLS

### 14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

ADR/RID class	2.1
ADR/RID classification code	5F
ADR/RID label	2.1
IMDG class	2.1
ICAO class/division	2.1
ADN class	2.1

#### Transport labels



### 14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

### 14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant

No.

### 14.6. Special precautions for user

EmS	F-D, S-U
ADR transport category	2
Tunnel restriction code	(D)

### 14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable.

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

#### National regulations

COUNCIL DIRECTIVE of May 1975 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to aerosol dispensers.

**EU legislation**

Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out.

---

**SECTION 16: Other information****General information**

This mixture is classified as a cosmetic product and not subject to any legal requirements for safety data sheet and its design.

**Issued by** HS&E Manager.

**Hazard statements in full**

H222 Extremely flammable aerosol.

H229 Pressurised container: may burst if heated

**Disclaimer**

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.

**SAFETY INFORMATION****SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking****1.1. Product identifier**

**Product name** Dry Powder Shampoo 200ml, 75ml  
**Product number** 184: EAN 7350016331845, 185: EAN 7350016331852

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

**Identified uses** Hairstyling product

**1.3. Details of the supplier**

SACHA JUAN HAIRCARE AB  
Birger Jarlsgatan 18  
114 34 STOCKHOLM  
  
Tel: +46 8 36 98 05  
Email: [haircare@sachajuan.com](mailto:haircare@sachajuan.com)  
  
<http://www.sachajuan.com>

**1.4. Emergency telephone number**

**National emergency telephone number** 112 or 999

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification****2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture****Classification****Physical hazards**

Aerosol 1 - H222, H229

**Health hazards**

Not Classified

**Environmental hazards**

Not Classified

Please note that cosmetic aerosols are exempt from regulation CLP 1272/2008. The requirements of the Aerosol Dispensers Directive (ADD) 75/324/EEC do apply to this product. In addition to the H and P statements specified in this section, there are additional labeling requirements in 75/324/EEC.

**Human health**

Vapours and spray/mists in high concentrations are narcotic. Symptoms following overexposure may include the following: Headache, Fatigue, Dizziness, Nausea, vomiting.

**Physicochemical**

Extremely flammable. Pressure chamber may explode in the event of fire.

**2.2. Label elements****Pictogram**

**Signal word** Danger

**Hazard statements**

H222 Extremely flammable aerosol.  
H229 Pressurised container: may burst if heated

**Precautionary statements**

P102 Keep out of reach of children.  
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.  
P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.  
P251 Do not pierce or burn, even after use.  
P410+P412 Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

**2.3. Other hazards**

This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

---

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

---

**3.1. Mixtures**

Contains: Butane, Isobutane, Alcohol Denat., Propane, Solanum Tuberosum (Potato) Starch, Aluminum Starch Octenylsuccinate, Aqua, Cocotrimonium Methosulfate, Hydrated Silica, Silica, Parfum, Limonene, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool.

---

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

---

**4.1. Description of first aid measures****General information**

Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.

**Inhalation**

Move affected person to fresh air and keep warm and at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

**Ingestion**

Drink a few glasses of water or milk.

**Skin contact**

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water.

**Eye contact**

Rinse with water. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed****General information**

Solvent abuse can kill instantly.

**Inhalation**

Vapours may cause headache, fatigue, dizziness and nausea.

**Ingestion**

May cause nausea, headache, dizziness and intoxication.

**Skin contact**

Prolonged contact may cause redness, irritation and dry skin.

**Eye contact**

May cause temporary eye irritation.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed****Notes for the doctor**

No specific recommendations.



---

## **SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

### **5.1. Extinguishing media**

#### **Suitable extinguishing media**

Extinguish with foam, carbon dioxide or dry powder.

### **5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

#### **Specific hazards**

Containers can burst violently or explode when heated, due to excessive pressure build-up. Containers can burst violently or explode when heated, due to excessive pressure build-up. Extremely flammable aerosol.

### **5.3. Advice for firefighters**

#### **Protective actions during firefighting**

Use water to keep fire exposed containers cool and disperse vapours.

#### **Special protective equipment for firefighters**

Wear chemical protective suit. Wear positive-pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and appropriate protective clothing.

---

## **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

### **6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

#### **Personal precautions**

For personal protection, see Section 8.

### **6.2. Environmental precautions**

#### **Environmental precautions**

Avoid the spillage or runoff entering drains, sewers or watercourses.

### **6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

#### **Methods for cleaning up**

Large Spillages: Contain and absorb spillage with sand, earth or other non-combustible material. Small Spillages: Wipe away with paper or textile fabric.

### **6.4. Reference to other sections**

#### **Reference to other sections**

For personal protection, see Section 8. For waste disposal, see section 13.

---

## **SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

### **7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

#### **Usage precautions**

Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame. Protect against direct sunlight.

### **7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

#### **Storage precautions**

Aerosol cans: Must not be exposed to direct sunlight or temperatures above 50°C. Store in tightly closed, original container in a dry, cool and well ventilated place.

### **7.3. Specific end use(s)**

#### **Specific end use(s)**

The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

---

## **SECTION 8: Exposure Controls/personal protection**

### **8.1. Control parameters**

#### **Occupational exposure limits** -

## **8.2. Exposure controls**

### **Eye/face protection**

Eye protection is normally not needed.

### **Hand protection**

Hand protection not required.

### **Hygiene measures**

When using do not eat, drink or smoke.

### **Respiratory protection**

Respiratory protection is not needed.

---

## **SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties**

### **9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

#### **Appearance**

Aerosol.

#### **Odour**

Characteristic.

#### **Flash point**

Technical impossibility to obtain the data.

#### **Relative density**

~0.5-1

#### **Solubility(ies)**

Soluble in water.

### **9.2. Other information**

#### **Other information**

Not relevant.

#### **Volatile organic compound**

No information required.

---

## **SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

### **10.1. Reactivity**

There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.

### **10.2. Chemical stability**

#### **Stability**

Stable at normal ambient temperatures and when used as recommended.

### **10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

Not known.

### **10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid heat, flames and other sources of ignition.

### **10.5. Incompatible materials**

#### **Materials to avoid**

No specific material or group of materials is likely to react with the product to produce a hazardous situation.

### **10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

No known hazardous decomposition products.

## **SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

### **11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

#### **Toxicological effects**

No data is available regarding the preparation itself.

#### **Inhalation**

Vapours have a narcotic effect. Symptoms following overexposure may include the following: Headache. Fatigue. Dizziness. Nausea, vomiting. May cause respiratory system irritation.

#### **Ingestion**

May cause discomfort if swallowed.

#### **Skin contact**

Skin irritation should not occur when used as recommended. The product contains a small amount of sensitising substance. May cause sensitisation or allergic reactions in sensitive individuals.

#### **Eye contact**

May cause temporary eye irritation.

#### **Acute and chronic health hazards**

This product has low toxicity. Only large quantities are likely to have adverse effects on human health.

## **SECTION 12: Ecological Information**

### **Ecotoxicity**

There are no data on the ecotoxicity of this product.

#### **12.1. Toxicity**

No data is available regarding the preparation itself.

#### **12.2. Persistence and degradability**

##### **Persistence and degradability**

There are no data on the degradability of this product.

#### **12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available on bioaccumulation.

#### **12.4. Mobility in soil**

##### **Mobility**

No information available

#### **12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

#### **12.6. Other adverse effects**

No information required.

## **SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

### **13.1. Waste treatment methods**

#### **General information**

The manufacturer of this product complies with the rules and regulations of the European Parliament and Council Directive 94/62/EC of 20 December 1994 on packaging and packaging waste, by paying packaging fees for disposal and recycling of packaging waste.

#### **Disposal methods**

The plastic lid and valve are sorted as plastic. Empty aerosols are sorted as scrap metal. Residues and non empty containers should be taken care of as hazardous waste according to local and national regulations.

#### **Waste class**

Non empty containers: EWC code 14 06 03\*

Empty containers: EWC code 15 01 04.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

**General** Aerosols may be carried domestically as limited quantities ( 1L ) as long as each package does not exceed 30 kg in cardboard boxes or 20 kg on trays with shrink- or stretch wrapping. Each package shall be marked with diamond-shaped area, the top and bottom part is black, surrounded by a line that measures at least 100 mm x 100 mm.

### 14.1. UN number

UN No. (ADR/RID)	1950
UN No. (IMDG)	1950
UN No. (ICAO)	1950
UN No. (ADN)	1950

### 14.2. UN proper shipping name

Proper shipping name (ADR/RID) AEROSOLS

Proper shipping name (IMDG) AEROSOLS

Proper shipping name (ICAO) AEROSOLS

Proper shipping name (ADN) AEROSOLS

### 14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

ADR/RID class	2.1
ADR/RID classification code	5F
ADR/RID label	2.1
IMDG class	2.1
ICAO class/division	2.1
ADN class	2.1

#### Transport labels



### 14.4. Packing group

Not applicable.

### 14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant

No.

### 14.6. Special precautions for user

EmS	F-D, S-U
ADR transport category	2
Tunnel restriction code	(D)

### 14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable.

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

#### National regulations

COUNCIL DIRECTIVE of May 1975 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to aerosol dispensers.

**EU legislation**

Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out.

---

**SECTION 16: Other information****General information**

This mixture is classified as a cosmetic product and not subject to any legal requirements for safety data sheet and its design.

**Issued by** HS&E Manager.

**Hazard statements in full**

H222 Extremely flammable aerosol.

H229 Pressurised container: may burst if heated

**Disclaimer**

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2017-11-30

---

## 1. Name of the product and company

---

Name of product: Fibre Paste  
Product sizes: All sizes  
SALAB Formula Number: 6821  
Usage area: Hair Styling

**Product owner and responsible person:**

SACHAJUAN Haircare AB  
Birger Jarlgatan 18  
SE-114 34 Stockholm  
Sweden

Phone: + 46 (0)8 369805

**Manufacturer:**

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB  
Idrottsvägen 8  
SE-134 50 Gustavsberg  
Sweden

Phone: +46 (0)8 588 672 00

---

## 2. Hazards Identification

---

No known environmental or health hazards.

---

## 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

---

<b>INCI</b>	<b>CAS number</b>
AQUA	7732-18-5
VP/VA COPOLYMER	25086-89-9
PETROLATUM	8009-03-08
BIS-DIGLYCERYL POLYACYLADIPATE-2	82249-33-0
PARAFFINUM LIQUIDUM	8042-47-5
GLYCERYL STEARATE	31566-31-1
CETYL ALCOHOL	36653-82-4
STEARYL ALCOHOL	112-92-5
CERA MICROCRISTALLINA	63231-60-7, 64742-42-3
COPERNICIA CERIFERA CERA	8015-86-9
PROPYLENE GLYCOL	57-55-6
CETEARETH-20	68439-49-6
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6
PARFUM	1900-01-00
PEG-40 HYDROGENATED CASTOR OIL	61788-85-0
POLYQUATERNIUM-46	174761-16-1
CETEARETH-12	68439-49-6
CETYL PALMITATE	540-10-3

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2017-11-30

PEG-90M	25322-68-3
ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN	70445-33-9
LINALOOL	78-70-6
LIMONENE	5989-27-5
BENZYL SALICYLATE	118-58-1
HEXYL CINNAMAL	101-86-0
ALPHA-ISOMETHYL IONONE	127-51-5
BUTYLPHENYL METHYLPROPIONAL	80-54-6
SILICA	7631-86-9 / 112945-52-5 / 60676-86-0
CITRONELLOL	106-22-9
PHENYLPROPANOL	1335-12-2 / 122-97-4
PROPANEDIOL	504-63-2
GERANIOL	106-24-1
CAPRYLYL GLYCOL	1117-86-8
COUMARIN	91-64-5
EUGENOL	97-53-0
BHT	128-37-0
TOCOPHEROL	1406-66-2 / 10191-41-0 / 2074-53-5 / 59-02-9 / 148-03-8 / 119-13-1 / 54- 28-4

---

## 4. First Aid Measures

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin/hair contact
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Rinse the eyes with plenty of water. If irritation remains, get medical advice.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Rinse mouth with water. Drink 2-3 glasses of water or milk. If a large amount is ingested or sickness remains, get medical advice.

---

## 5. Fire Fighting Measures

---

All commonly used fire fighting measures is usable.

---

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

---

Minor releases can be removed by water or paper/cloth. Larger amounts by an absorbing material as sand. Prevent larger sewage releases.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2017-11-30

---

## 7. Handling and Storage

---

**General:** Pallet should not be placed on top of another pallet.  
**Storage:** Storage in dry area at room temperature. Do not freeze, avoid direct sunlight.

---

## 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

Not applicable.

---

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

**Texture/visual** Characteristic, cream  
**Color/visual** Characteristic, white  
**Odor/olfactory** Perfumed  
**pH** N/A

---

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

The product is stable under normal storage conditions.

---

## 11. Toxicological Information

---

**Inhalation:** Not applicable  
**Skin Contact:** The product is intended for skin contact. Harmful effects are unlikely. If used during long periods of time the skin barrier might be affected.  
**Eye Contact:** Avoid eye contact.  
**Ingestion:** In small quantities are harmful effects unlikely. Ingestion of large amounts might cause sickness or irritation in the mouth.

---

## 12. Ecological Information

---

The product is, according to the criteria for chemical products and according to accessible information considered as not harmful to the environment.

---

## 13. Disposal Considerations

---

Observe national and local legal requirements.

---



---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2017-11-30

---

## 14. Transport Information

---

No special regulations, not considered as dangerous goods.

---

## 15. Regulatory Information

---

The product complies with the requirements of the Swedish Medical Products Agency.

The product is in accordance with Cosmetic Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) and the latest amendments to the European Cosmetic Regulation (1223/2009) regulating cosmetics for sale in Europe.

---

## 16. Other Information

---

This product is intended for personal skin care where there are no legal requirements to provide Safety Data Sheets. This information is voluntary and written in a 16 points form in accordance to IHHs business recommendation for Safety Data Sheet for cosmetics and personal care products.

MSDS prepared by: Jimmy Hanell  
Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2017-11-30

---

## 1. Name of the product and company

---

Name of product: Matt Wax  
Product sizes: All sizes  
SALAB Formula Number: 6820  
Usage area: Hair Styling

**Product owner and responsible person:**

SACHAJUAN Haircare AB  
Birger Jarlsgatan 18  
SE-114 34 Stockholm  
Sweden

Phone: + 46 (0)8 369805

**Manufacturer:**

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB  
Idrottsvägen 8  
SE-134 50 Gustavsberg  
Sweden

Phone: +46 (0)8 588 672 00

---

## 2. Hazards Identification

---

No known environmental or health hazards.

---

## 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

---

<b>INCI</b>	<b>CAS number</b>
AQUA	7732-18-5
VP/VA COPOLYMER	25086-89-9
CETYL ALCOHOL	36653-82-4
PETROLATUM	8009-03-08
STEARYL ALCOHOL	112-92-5
ISOPROPYL MYRISTATE	110-27-0
DIATOMACEOUS EARTH	61790-53-2
CERA MICROCRISTALLINA	63231-60-7, 64742-42-3
GLYCERYL STEARATE	31566-31-1
PEG-100 STEARATE	9004-99-3
PARFUM	0
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6
PEG-40 HYDROGENATED CASTOR OIL	61788-85-0
ARACHIDYL ALCOHOL	629-96-9
PROPYLENE GLYCOL	57-55-6
POLYQUATERNIUM-46	174761-16-1
BEHENYL ALCOHOL	661-19-8
ARACHIDYL GLUCOSIDE	1900-01-00

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2017-11-30

ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN	70445-33-9
LINALOOL	78-70-6
LIMONENE	5989-27-5
BENZYL SALICYLATE	118-58-1
HEXYL CINNAMAL	101-86-0
ALPHA-ISOMETHYL IONONE	127-51-5
BUTYLPHENYL METHYLPROPIONAL	80-54-6
CITRONELLOL	106-22-9
GERANIOL	106-24-1
PHENYLPROPANOL	1335-12-2 / 122-97-4
PROPANEDIOL	504-63-2
CAPRYLYL GLYCOL	1117-86-8
COUMARIN	91-64-5
EUGENOL	97-53-0
TOCOPHEROL	1406-66-2 / 10191-41-0 / 2074-53-5 / 59-02-9 / 148-03-8 / 119-13-1 / 54- 28-4

---

## 4. First Aid Measures

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin/hair contact
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Rinse the eyes with plenty of water. If irritation remains, get medical advice.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Rinse mouth with water. Drink 2-3 glasses of water or milk. If a large amount is ingested or sickness remains, get medical advice.

---

## 5. Fire Fighting Measures

---

All commonly used fire fighting measures is usable.

---

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

---

Minor releases can be removed by water or paper/cloth. Larger amounts by an absorbing material as sand. Prevent larger sewage releases.

---

## 7. Handling and Storage

---

<b>General:</b>	Pallet should not be placed on top of another pallet.
<b>Storage:</b>	Storage in dry area at room temperature. Do not freeze, avoid direct sunlight.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2017-11-30

---

## 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

Not applicable.

---

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

**Texture/visual** Characteristic, cream  
**Color/visual** Characteristic, white  
**Odor/olfactory** Perfumed  
**pH** N/A

---

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

The product is stable under normal storage conditions.

---

## 11. Toxicological Information

---

**Inhalation:** Not applicable  
**Skin Contact:** The product is intended for skin contact. Harmful effects are unlikely. If used during long periods of time the skin barrier might be affected.  
**Eye Contact:** Avoid eye contact.  
**Ingestion:** In small quantities are harmful effects unlikely. Ingestion of large amounts might cause sickness or irritation in the mouth.

---

## 12. Ecological Information

---

The product is, according to the criteria for chemical products and according to accessible information considered as not harmful to the environment.

---

## 13. Disposal Considerations

---

Observe national and local legal requirements.

---

## 14. Transport Information

---

No special regulations, not considered as dangerous goods.

---

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2017-11-30

---

## 15. Regulatory Information

---

The product complies with the requirements of the Swedish Medical Products Agency.

The product is in accordance with Cosmetic Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) and the latest amendments to the European Cosmetic Regulation (1223/2009) regulating cosmetics for sale in Europe.

## 16. Other Information

---

This product is intended for personal skin care where there are no legal requirements to provide Safety Data Sheets. This information is voluntary and written in a 16 points form in accordance to IHS business recommendation for Safety Data Sheet for cosmetics and personal care products.

MSDS prepared by: Jimmy Hanell  
Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2017-11-29

---

## 1. Name of the product and company

---

Name of product: Normalizing Shampoo  
Product sizes: All sizes  
SALAB Formula Number: 563  
Usage area: Hair Schampoo

**Product owner and responsible person:**

SACHAJUAN Haircare AB  
Birger Jarlgatan 18  
SE-114 34 Stockholm  
Sweden

Phone: + 46 (0)8 369805

**Manufacturer:**

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB  
Idrottsvägen 8  
SE-134 50 Gustavsberg  
Sweden

Phone: +46 (0)8 588 672 00

---

## 2. Hazards Identification

---

No known environmental or health hazards.

---

## 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

---

<b>INCI</b>	<b>CAS number</b>
AQUA	7732-18-5
SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE	68891-38-3
GLYCERETH-2 COCOATE	1900-01-00
COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE	61789-40-0
GLYCERIN	56-81-5
PEG-4 RAPESEEDAMIDE	85536-23-8
HYDROLYZED RHODOPHYCEA EXTRACT	1900-01-00
SODIUM BENZOATE	532-32-1
HYDROXYPROPYL GUAR HYDROXYPROPYLTRIMONIUM CHLORIDE	71329-50-5
CITRIC ACID	5949-29-1
C12-13 ALKYL LACTATE	0
TRISODIUM SULFOSUCCINATE	13419-59-5
CLIMBAZOLE	38083-17-9
PIROCTONE OLAMINE	68890-66-4
ROSMARINUS OFFICINALIS LEAF OIL	8000-25-7
SODIUM CHLORIDE	7647-14-5
MENTHOL	2216-51-5
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2017-11-29

---

## 4. First Aid Measures

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin/hair contact
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Rinse the eyes with plenty of water. If irritation remains, get medical advice.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Rinse mouth with water. Drink 2-3 glasses of water or milk. If a large amount is ingested or sickness remains, get medical advice.

---

## 5. Fire Fighting Measures

---

All commonly used fire fighting measures is usable.

---

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

---

Minor releases can be removed by water or paper/cloth. Larger amounts by an absorbing material as sand. Prevent larger sewage releases.

---

## 7. Handling and Storage

---

<b>General:</b>	Pallet should not be placed on top of another pallet.
<b>Storage:</b>	Storage in dry area at room temperature. Do not freeze, avoid direct sunlight.

---

## 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

Not applicable.

---

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

<b>Texture/visual</b>	Characteristic, cream
<b>Color/visual</b>	Characteristic, white
<b>Odor/olfactory</b>	Perfumed
<b>pH</b>	5,20 – 5,40

---

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

The product is stable under normal storage conditions.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2017-11-29

---

## 11. Toxicological Information

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin contact. Harmful effects are unlikely. If used during long periods of time the skin barrier might be affected.
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Avoid eye contact.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	In small quantities are harmful effects unlikely. Ingestion of large amounts might cause sickness or irritation in the mouth.

---

## 12. Ecological Information

---

The product is, according to the criteria for chemical products and according to accessible information considered as not harmful to the environment.

---

## 13. Disposal Considerations

---

Observe national and local legal requirements.

---

## 14. Transport Information

---

No special regulations, not considered as dangerous goods.

---

## 15. Regulatory Information

---

The product complies with the requirements of the Swedish Medical Products Agency.

The product is in accordance with Cosmetic Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) and the latest amendments to the European Cosmetic Regulation (1223/2009) regulating cosmetics for sale in Europe.

---

## 16. Other Information

---

This product is intended for personal skin care where there are no legal requirements to provide Safety Data Sheets. This information is voluntary and written in a 16 points form in accordance to IHS business recommendation for Safety Data Sheet for cosmetics and personal care products.

MSDS prepared by: Jimmy Hanell  
Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB



---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2016-10-27

---

## 1. Name of the product and company

---

Name of product: Normalizing Conditioner  
SACHAJUAN Article Number: 230, 202, 232  
SALAB Article Number: 61501020, 61502520, 61501030

Usage area: Hair Conditioner

**Product owner and responsible person:**

SACHAJUAN Haircare AB  
Birger Jarlsgatan 18  
SE-114 34 Stockholm  
Sweden

Phone: + 46 (0)8 369805

**Manufacturer:**

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB  
Idrottsvägen 4  
SE-134 40 Gustavsberg  
Sweden

Phone: +46 (0)8 588 672 00

---

## 2. Hazards Identification

---

No known environmental or health hazards.

---

## 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

---

<b>INCI</b>	<b>CAS number</b>
AQUA	7732-18-5
CETYL ALCOHOL	36653-82-4
BEHENTRIMONIUM CHLORIDE	17301-53-0
STEARYL ALCOHOL	112-92-5
PROPYLENE GLYCOL	57-55-6
DIMETHICONE	63148-62-9
HYDROLYZED RHODOPHYCEA EXTRACT	-
DIOLEOYLETHYL HYDROXYETHYLMONIUM METHOSULFATE	155042-51-6
GLYCERETH-2 COCOATE	-
CETEARYL ETHYLHEXANOATE	90411-68-0
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	67-63-0
SODIUM BENZOATE	532-32-1
CLIMBAZOLE	38083-17-9
PIROCTONE OLAMINE	68890-66-4
CITRIC ACID	5949-29-1
PEG-40 HYDROGENATED CASTOR OIL	61788-85-0
SODIUM CHLORIDE	7647-14-5
GLYCERIN	56-81-5

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2016-10-27

C12-13 PARETH-3	66455-14-9
C12-13 PARETH-23	66455-14-9
ISOPROPYL MYRISTATE	110-27-0
ROSMARINUS OFFICINALIS LEAF OIL	8000-25-7
MENTHOL	2216-51-5
SALICYLIC ACID	69-72-7
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6

---

## 4. First Aid Measures

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin/hair contact
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Rinse the eyes with plenty of water. If irritation remains, get medical advice.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Rinse mouth with water. Drink 2-3 glasses of water or milk. If a large amount is ingested or sickness remains, get medical advice.

---

## 5. Fire Fighting Measures

---

All commonly used fire fighting measures is usable.

---

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

---

Minor releases can be removed by water or paper/cloth. Larger amounts by an absorbing material as sand. Prevent larger sewage releases.

---

## 7. Handling and Storage

---

<b>General:</b>	Pallet should not be placed on top of another pallet.
<b>Storage:</b>	Storage in dry area at room temperature. Do not freeze, avoid direct sunlight.

---

## 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

Not applicable.

---

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

<b>Texture/visual</b>	Characteristic, opaque cream
<b>Color/visual</b>	Characteristic, white to off-white
<b>Odor/olfactory</b>	Characteristic, perfumed
<b>pH</b>	4,0 – 5,0

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2016-10-27

---

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

The product is stable under normal storage conditions.

---

## 11. Toxicological Information

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin contact. Harmful effects are unlikely. If used during long periods of time the skin barrier might be affected.
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Avoid eye contact.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	In small quantities are harmful effects unlikely. Ingestion of large amounts might cause sickness or irritation in the mouth.

---

## 12. Ecological Information

---

The product is, according to the criteria for chemical products and according to accessible information considered as not harmful to the environment.

---

## 13. Disposal Considerations

---

Observe national and local legal requirements.

---

## 14. Transport Information

---

No special regulations, not considered as dangerous goods.

---

## 15. Regulatory Information

---

The product complies with the requirements of the Swedish Medical Products Agency.

The product is in accordance with Cosmetic Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) and the latest amendments to the European Cosmetic Regulation (1223/2009) regulating cosmetics for sale in Europe.

---

## 16. Other Information

---

This product is intended for personal skin care where there are no legal requirements to provide Safety Data Sheets. This information is voluntary and written in a 16 points form in accordance to IIHs business recommendation for Safety Data Sheet for cosmetics and personal care products.

MSDS prepared by: Mia Grafström  
Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2016-12-16

---

## 1. Name of the product and company

---

Name of product: Thickening Shampoo  
SACHAJUAN Article Number: 425,220, 204, 222  
SALAB Article Number: 56340009, 56341020, 56342520, 56341030

Usage area: Hair Schampoo

### Product owner/ Responsible Person

SACHAJUAN Haircare AB  
Birger Jarlsgatan 18  
SE-114 34 Stockholm  
Sweden

### Manufacturer

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB  
Idrottsvägen 8  
SE-134 50 Gustavsberg  
Sweden

Phone: + 46 (0)8 369805

Phone: +46 (0)8 588 672 00

---

## 2. Hazards Identification

---

No known environmental or health hazards.

---

## 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

---

INCI	CAS number
AQUA	7732-18-5
SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE	68891-38-3
GLYCERETH-2 COCOATE	
COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE	61789-40-0
GLYCERIN	56-81-5
PEG-4 RAPESEEDAMIDE	85536-23-8
PARFUM	
SODIUM CHLORIDE	7647-14-5
SODIUM BENZOATE	532-32-1
HYDROXYPROPYL GUAR HYDROXYPROPYLTRIMONIUM CHLORIDE	71329-50-5
CITRIC ACID	5949-29-1
TRISODIUM SULFOSUCCINATE	13419-59-5
VP/DMAPA ACRYLATES COPOLYMER	175893-71-1
LINALOOL	78-70-6
LIMONENE	5989-27-5
BENZYL SALICYLATE	118-58-1
HEXYL CINNAMAL	101-86-0
ALPHA-ISOMETHYL IONONE	127-51-5

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2016-12-16

BUTYLPHENYL METHYLPROPIONAL	80-54-6
HYDROLYZED RHODOPHYCEA EXTRACT	
BENZALKONIUM CHLORIDE	68391-01-5
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6

---

## 4. First Aid Measures

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin/hair contact
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Rinse the eyes with plenty of water. If irritation remains, get medical advice.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Rinse mouth with water. Drink 2-3 glasses of water or milk. If a large amount is ingested or sickness remains, get medical advice.

---

## 5. Fire Fighting Measures

---

All commonly used fire fighting measures is usable.

---

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

---

Minor releases can be removed by water or paper/cloth. Larger amounts by an absorbing material as sand. Prevent larger sewage releases.

---

## 7. Handling and Storage

---

<b>General:</b>	Pallet should not be placed on top of another pallet.
<b>Storage:</b>	Storage in dry area at room temperature. Do not freeze, avoid direct sunlight.

---

## 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

Not applicable.

---

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

<b>Texture/visual</b>	Characteristic, transparent gel
<b>Color/visual</b>	Characteristic
<b>Odor/olfactory</b>	Characteristic, perfumed
<b>pH</b>	5,0 – 5,4

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2016-12-16

---

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

The product is stable under normal storage conditions.

---

## 11. Toxicological Information

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin contact. Harmful effects are unlikely. If used during long periods of time the skin barrier might be affected.
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Avoid eye contact.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	In small quantities are harmful effects unlikely. Ingestion of large amounts might cause sickness or irritation in the mouth.

---

## 12. Ecological Information

---

The product is, according to the criteria for chemical products and according to accessible information, considered as not harmful to the environment.

---

## 13. Disposal Considerations

---

Observe national and local legal requirements.

---

## 14. Transport Information

---

No special regulations, not considered as dangerous goods.

---

## 15. Regulatory Information

---

The product complies with the requirements of the Swedish Medical Products Agency.

The product is in accordance with Cosmetic Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) and the latest amendments to the European Cosmetic Regulation (1223/2009) regulating cosmetics for sale in Europe.

---

## 16. Other Information

---

This product is intended for personal skin care where there are no legal requirements to provide Safety Data Sheets. This information is voluntary and written in a 16 points form in accordance to IIHs business recommendation for Safety Data Sheet for cosmetics and personal care products.

MSDS prepared by: Mia Grafström  
Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2016-12-21

---

## 1. Name of the product and company

---

Name of product: Thickening Conditioner  
SACHAJUAN Article Number 426, 221, 205, 223  
SALAB Article Number: 61740009, 61741020, 61742520, 61741030

Usage area: Hair Conditioner

### Product owner/ Responsible Person

SACHAJUAN Haircare AB  
Birger Jarlsgatan 18  
SE-114 34 Stockholm  
Sweden

### Manufacturer

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB  
Idrottsvägen 8  
SE-134 50 Gustavsberg  
Sweden

Phone: + 46 (0)8 369805

Phone: +46 (0)8 588 672 00

---

## 2. Hazards Identification

---

No known environmental or health hazards.

---

## 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

---

INCI	CAS number
AQUA	7732-18-5
CETYL ALCOHOL	36653-82-4
STEARYL ALCOHOL	112-92-5
GLYCERYL STEARATE	31566-31-1
STEARAMIDOPROPYL DIMETHYLAMINE	7651-02-7
DICAPRYLYL ETHER	629-82-3
LACTIC ACID	50-21-5
AMODIMETHICONE	71750-80-6
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6
VP/DMAPA ACRYLATES COPOLYMER	175893-71-1
PARFUM	
POLYACRYLATE-1 CROSSPOLYMER	
PEG-40 HYDROGENATED CASTOR OIL	61788-85-0
ETHYLHEXYLGLYCERIN	70445-33-9
CETRIMONIUM CHLORIDE	112-02-7
TRIDECETH-10	24938-91-8
LINALOOL	78-70-6
LIMONENE	5989-27-5

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2016-12-21

BENZYL SALICYLATE	118-58-1
HEXYL CINNAMAL	101-86-0
HYDROLYZED RHODOPHYCEA EXTRACT	

---

## 4. First Aid Measures

---

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	The product is intended for skin/hair contact
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Rinse the eyes with plenty of water. If irritation remains, get medical advice.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Rinse mouth with water. Drink 2-3 glasses of water or milk. If a large amount is ingested or sickness remains, get medical advice.

---

## 5. Fire Fighting Measures

---

All commonly used fire fighting measures is usable.

---

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

---

Minor releases can be removed by water or paper/cloth. Larger amounts by an absorbing material as sand. Prevent larger sewage releases.

---

## 7. Handling and Storage

---

<b>General:</b>	Pallet should not be placed on top of another pallet.
<b>Storage:</b>	Storage in dry area at room temperature. Do not freeze, avoid direct sunlight.

---

## 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

Not applicable.



---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2016-12-21

---

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

**Texture/visual** Characteristic, opaque cream  
**Color/visual** White – off white  
**Odor/olfactory** Characteristic, perfumed  
**pH** 3,7 – 4,5

---

---

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

The product is stable under normal storage conditions.

---

---

## 11. Toxicological Information

---

**Inhalation:** Not applicable  
**Skin Contact:** The product is intended for skin contact. Harmful effects are unlikely. If used during long periods of time the skin barrier might be affected.  
**Eye Contact:** Avoid eye contact.  
**Ingestion:** In small quantities are harmful effects unlikely. Ingestion of large amounts might cause sickness or irritation in the mouth.

---

---

## 12. Ecological Information

---

The product is, according to the criteria for chemical products and according to accessible information, considered as not harmful to the environment.

---

---

## 13. Disposal Considerations

---

Observe national and local legal requirements.

---

---

## 14. Transport Information

---

No special regulations, not considered as dangerous goods.

---

---

## 15. Regulatory Information

---

The product complies with the requirements of the Swedish Medical Products Agency.

The product is in accordance with Cosmetic Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) and the latest amendments to the European Cosmetic Regulation (1223/2009) regulating cosmetics for sale in Europe.

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB

---

Date: 2016-12-21

---

## 16. Other Information

---

This product is intended for personal skin care where there are no legal requirements to provide Safety Data Sheets. This information is voluntary and written in a 16 points form in accordance to IIHs business recommendation for Safety Data Sheet for cosmetics and personal care products.

MSDS prepared by: Mia Grafström  
Stockholms Analytiska Laboratorium AB